#### **ONITA R. KING**

Rates & Regulatory Affairs Tel: 503.721.2452

Fax: 503.721.2516

Email: ork@nwnatural.com



July 29, 2016

NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 / UG 313 (UM 1496)

#### VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Public Utility Commission of Oregon Attention: Filing Center 201 High Street SE, Suite 100 Post Office Box 1088 Salem, Oregon 97308-1088

Re: **Annual Purchased Gas Cost and Technical Rate Adjustments** 

UM 1496: **Request for Amortization of Certain Deferred Accounts** 

**Relating to Gas Costs** 

Northwest Natural Gas Company, dba NW Natural ("NW Natural" or the "Company"), files herewith revisions to its Tariff, P.U.C. Or. 25<sup>1</sup> ("the Tariff"), stated to become effective with service on and after November 1, 2016, as follows:

> Fourth Revision of Sheet P-2, Schedule P. "Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (continued)"

> Fourth Revision of Sheet P-3, Schedule P, "Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (continued);"

> Fifth Revision of Sheet P-5, Schedule P. "Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (continued):"

Sixth Revision of Sheet 162-1, Schedule 162, "Temporary (Technical) Adjustments to Rates;"

Sixth Revision of Sheet 162-2,

Schedule 162.

"Temporary (Technical) Adjustments to Rates (continued);" and

Fifth Revision of Sheet 164-1, Schedule 164. "Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments to Rates."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tariff P.U.C. Or. 25 originated November 1, 2012 with Docket UG 221; OPUC Order No. 12-408 as supplemented by Order No. 12-437, and was filed pursuant to ORS 767.205 and OAR 860-022-0005.

Public Utility Commission of Oregon UG 313; NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 July 29, 2016, Page 2

This filing is made in accordance with OAR 860-022-0025, OAR 860-022-0030, and OAR 860-022-0070.

#### Introduction and Summary

The purpose of this filing is to:

- (1) Develop the temporary rate adjustments associated with the amortization of gas cost credit or debit balances in Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Account 191, deferred under Docket UM 1496 and proposed to be effective November 1, 2016, and to show the removal of temporary rate adjustments incorporated into rates effective November 1, 2015; and
- (2) Develop the commodity (Weighted Average Cost of Gas "WACOG") and non-commodity ("demand" or "pipeline capacity" charge) purchased gas costs to be effective November 1, 2016.

The Company revises rates for these purposes annually; its last filing was effective November 1, 2015.

The number of customers affected by the changes proposed in this filing is 579,129 residential customers, 60,040 commercial customers, and 669 industrial customers.

In addition to the supporting materials submitted as part of this filing, the Company will separately submit work papers in electronic format, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

#### I. Amortization of Gas Cost Deferrals (UM 1496) and removal of Temporary Rate Adjustments Currently in Effect

The net effect of this portion of the filing is to increase the Company's annual revenues by \$2,127,633, or about 0.33%; the effect of removing the Account 191 temporary adjustments placed into rates November 1, 2015, is an increase of \$2,648,070; and the effect of applying the new Account 191 temporary rate adjustments for the amortization of gas costs deferred under Docket UM 1496 is a decrease of \$520,437.

The proposed adjustments to customer rates are comprised of the following: (1) a credit of \$0.01321 per therm for all sales service customers related to the 191 commodity accounts, and (2) a debit of \$0.01345 per therm for all firm sales service customers and a debit of \$0.00160 per therm for all interruptible sales service customers related to 191 demand accounts. The net effect of all Account 191 amortizations is a debit of \$0.00024 per therm for firm sales service customers and a credit of \$0.01161 per therm for interruptible sales service customers.

The Company has developed the adjustments to rates proposed in this filing in accordance with the PGA Filing Guidelines as prescribed by the most recent Commission Order in Docket UM 1286.

This portion of the filing is in compliance with ORS 757.259 (2003), which authorizes deferred utility expenses or revenues to be allowed (amortized) in rates to the extent authorized by the Commission in a proceeding to change rates. All of the deferrals included in this filing

Public Utility Commission of Oregon UG 313; NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 July 29, 2016, Page 3

occurred with appropriate application by Commission authorization, as rate orders or under approved tariffs.

#### II. Purchased Gas Cost Adjustment (PGA)

The net effect of the PGA portion of this filing is to decrease the Company's annual revenues by about \$19,468,977, or about 2.98%; the change in commodity cost is a decrease of \$18,799,230 and the change in demand cost is a decrease of \$669,747.

The change in gas costs results in a proposed Annual Sales WACOG of \$0.29892 per therm, and a proposed Winter Sales WACOG of \$0.31087. Revenue sensitive effects are applied for billing purposes, resulting in a proposed Annual Sales Billing WACOG of \$0.30775 and a proposed Winter Sales Billing WACOG of \$0.32005.

The change in demand costs results in a proposed firm service pipeline capacity charge of \$0.11607 per therm, or \$1.72 per therm of MDDV, and a proposed interruptible service pipeline capacity charge of \$0.01381 per therm. Revenue sensitive effects are applied for billing purposes, resulting in a proposed firm service pipeline capacity charge of \$0.11950 per therm or \$1.77 per therm of MDDV, and a proposed interruptible service pipeline capacity charge of \$0.01422 per therm.

If there are material changes in the Company's gas supply costs or costs associated with pipeline services and charges from the levels used to develop the purchased gas adjustments included in this filing, then the Company will reflect such changes to Oregon gas customers in a manner approved by the Commission.

This filing applies the method for calculating the proposed Annual Sales Weighted Average Cost of Gas ("WACOG") that is set forth in a joint party stipulation approved by the Commission in OPUC Order No. 08-504, Docket UM 1286, as modified by the approval of a stipulation affirmed in OPUC Order No. 11-176, Dockets UM 1520/UG 204, and as further prescribed by the PGA Filing Guidelines, Section VI (1)(d) adopted in the most recent Commission Order No. 14-238 in Docket UM 1286.

#### III. Combined Effect on Customer Bills

The combined effects of this filing is to decrease the Company's annual revenues by about \$17,341,344, or about 2.65%; the change in purchased gas costs is a decrease of \$19,468,977 and the change in temporary adjustments to rates is an increase of \$2,127,633.

The average monthly bill impact of the changes proposed in this filing is shown in the table below:

Class	Rate Schedule	Average Monthly Bill Change (\$)	Average Monthly Bill Change (%)
Residential	Schedule 2	-\$1.23	-2.2%
Commercial	Schedule 3	-\$5.72	-2.6%
Commercial Firm Sales	Schedule 31	-\$79.08	-3.5%
Industrial Firm Sales	Schedule 32	-\$538.61	-5.2%
Industrial Interruptible Sales	Schedule 32	-\$1,010.89	-5.4%

The monthly bill effects for all other rate classes can be found in the separately provided workpapers.

Public Utility Commission of Oregon UG 313; NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 July 29, 2016, Page 4

Please note that the monthly bill effects for Rate Schedule 31 and Rate Schedule 32 do not include the effect of changes in the pipeline capacity charge due to the customer option to elect either an MDDV-based capacity charge or a volumetric-based capacity charge. If a customer served under Rate Schedule 32 Industrial Firm Sales Service elected the volumetric pipeline capacity option, the change in the monthly bill effective November 1, 2016 would be a decrease of \$517.07, or 5.0%.

#### UM 1286 Natural Gas Portfolio Development Guidelines

In addition to the supporting materials submitted as part of this filing as Exhibit A and Exhibit B, the Company provides Exhibit C which contains the data required by the Natural Gas Portfolio Development Guidelines Sections IV and V as adopted by the Commission in OPUC Order No. 11-196 in Docket UM 1286 ("the OPUC Order"). Some of the information contained in Section V is confidential and highly confidential and is subject to the Modified Protective Order in Docket UM 1286, Order No. 10-337.

Commission Staff's Attachment A through Attachment D, required by Section 5 of the PGA Filing Guidelines, are included in the Company's work papers, incorporated herein by reference, which will be submitted under separate cover.

The Company requests that the tariff sheets filed herewith be permitted to become effective with service on and after November 1, 2016.

In accordance with ORS 757.205, copies of this letter and the filing made herewith are available in the Company's main office in Oregon and on its website at <a href="https://www.nwnatural.com">www.nwnatural.com</a>.

Notice to customers will be made in accordance with OAR 860-022-0017.

Please address correspondence on this matter to Kyle Walker at <a href="Mailto:Kyle.Walker@nwnatural.com">Kyle.Walker@nwnatural.com</a>, with copies to:

eFiling NW Natural Rates & Regulatory Affairs 220 NW Second Avenue Portland, Oregon 97209 Telecopier: (503) 721-2516 Telephone: (503) 226-4211, x3589 eFiling@nwnatural.com

Sincerely,

NW NATURAL

/s/ Onita R. King

Onita R. King Rates & Regulatory Affairs

Attachments: Exhibit A – Purchased Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations

Exhibit B – Purchased Gas Costs

Exhibit C – PGA Portfolio Guidelines Sections IV and V

Fourth Revision of Sheet P-2 Cancels Third Revision of Sheet P-2

#### SCHEDULE P PURCHASED GAS COST ADJUSTMENTS

(continued)

#### **DEFINITIONS** (continued):

- 7. Estimated Annual Sales Weighted Average Cost of Gas (Annual Sales WACOG):
  The estimated Annual Sales WACOG is the default Commodity Component for billing
  purposes, and is used for purposes of calculating the monthly gas cost deferral costs for entry
  into the Account 191 sub-accounts calculated by the following formula: (Forecasted Purchases
  at Adjusted Contract Prices) divided by forecasted sales volumes.
  - a. "Forecasted Purchases" means November 1 October 31 forecasted sales volumes, "weather-normalized", plus a percentage for distribution system LUFG.
  - b. "Distribution system embedded LUFG" means the 5-year average of actual distribution system LUFG, not to exceed 2%.
  - c. "Adjusted contract prices" means actual and projected contract prices that are adjusted by each associated Canadian pipeline's published (closest to August 1) fuel use and line loss amount provided for by tariff, and by each associated U.S. pipeline's tariffed rate.

Effective: November 1, 2016:	(T)
Estimated Annual Sales WACOG per therm (w/ revenue sensitive): \$0.30775	(R)
Estimated Annual Sales WACOG per therm (w/o revenue sensitive): \$0.29892	(R)

8. <u>Estimated Winter Sales WACOG</u>: The Company's weighted average Commodity Cost of Gas for the five-month period November through March.

Effective: November 1, 2016: (T)
Estimated Winter Sales WACOG per therm (w/ revenue sensitive): \$0.32005 (R)
Estimated Winter Sales WACOG per therm (w/o revenue sensitive): \$0.31087 (R)

- 9. <u>Estimated Non-Commodity Cost</u>: Estimated annual Non-Commodity gas costs shall be equal to estimated annual Demand Costs, less estimated annual Capacity Release Benefits, plus or minus estimated annual pipeline refunds or surcharges.
- 10. <u>Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per Therm Firm Sales</u>: The portion of the Estimated annual Non-Commodity Cost applicable to Firm Sales Service divided by November 1 October 31 forecasted Firm Sales Service volumes.

Effective: November 1, 2016: (T)
Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-Firm Sales (w/revenue sensitive): \$0.11950 (I)
Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-Firm Sales (w/o revenue sensitive): \$0.11607

(continue to Sheet P-3)

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

Fourth Revision of Sheet P-3 Cancels Third Revision of Sheet P-3

#### SCHEDULE P PURCHASED GAS COST ADJUSTMENTS

(continued)

#### **DEFINITIONS** (continued):

11. <u>Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per Therm – Interruptible Sales</u>: The portion of the Estimated annual Non-Commodity Cost applicable to Interruptible Sales Service divided by November 1 – October 31 forecasted Interruptible Sales Service volumes.

Effective: November 1, 2016: (T)

Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-Interruptible Sales (w/revenue sensitive): \$0.01422

Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-Interruptible Sales (w/o revenue sensitive): \$0.01381

12. <u>Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per Therm – MDDV Based Sales</u>: The portion of the Estimated annual Non-Commodity Cost applicable to MDDV Based Sales Service.

Effective: November 1, 2016: (T)

Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-MDDV Based Sales (w/revenue sensitive): \$1.77

Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per therm-MDDV Based Sales (w/o revenue sensitive): \$1.72

- 13. <u>Actual Monthly Firm Sales Service Volumes</u>: The total actual monthly billed Firm Sales Service therms, excluding MDDV based volumes, adjusted for estimated unbilled Firm Sales Service therms.
- 14. <u>Actual Monthly Interruptible Sales Service Volumes</u>: The total actual monthly billed Interruptible Sales Service therms, adjusted for estimated unbilled Interruptible Sales Service therms.
- 15. <u>Actual Monthly MDDV Based Firm Sales Service Volumes</u>: The total actual monthly billed Firm Sales Service Volumes for Rate Schedule 31 and Rate Schedule 32 customers billed under the Firm Pipeline Capacity Charge Peak Demand option, adjusted for estimated unbilled MDDV Firm Sales Service Volumes.
- 16. <u>Embedded Commodity Cost</u>: The Estimated Annual Sales WACOG, updated for October 31 storage inventory prices, multiplied by the Total of the Actual Monthly Firm and Interruptible Sales Service Volumes.
- 17. <u>Embedded Non-Commodity Cost per Therm Firm Sales Service</u>: The Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per Therm Firm Sales Service multiplied by the Actual Monthly Firm Sales Service Volumes.
- 18. <u>Embedded Non-Commodity Cost per Therm Interruptible Sales Service</u>: The Estimated Non-Commodity Cost per Therm Interruptible Sales Service multiplied by the Actual Monthly Interruptible Sales Service Volumes.

(continue to Sheet P-4)

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

Fifth Revision of Sheet P-5
Cancels Fourth Revision of Sheet P-5

#### SCHEDULE P PURCHASED GAS COST ADJUSTMENTS

(continued)

#### **CALCULATION OF MONTHLY GAS COSTS FOR DEFERRAL PURPOSES (continued):**

- A debit or credit entry shall be made equal to 100% of the difference between the monthly Actual Non-Commodity Cost and the Monthly Embedded Non-Commodity Cost, net of revenue sensitive effects
- 2. A debit or credit entry shall be made equal to 100% of any monthly difference between actual monthly fixed charge recoveries and Monthly Seasonalized Fixed Charges. The Monthly Seasonalized Fixed Charges for the period November 1, 2016 through October 31, 2017 are:

November	2016	\$8,005,757	(C)
December	2016	\$11,640,157	
January	2017	\$11,130,302	
February	2017	\$10,026,917	
March	2017	\$7,639,872	
April	2017	\$5,509,413	
May	2017	\$3,840,649	
June	2017	\$2,679,935	
July	2017	\$2,314,001	
August	2017	\$2,286,378	
September	2017	\$2,528,162	
October	2017	\$4,666,210	
ANNUAL TOTAL		\$72,267,753	(C)

(T)

- 3. A debit or credit entry shall be made equal to 80% of the difference between the Actual Commodity Cost and the Embedded Commodity Cost. A debit or credit entry will also be made equal to 100% of the difference between storage withdrawals priced at the actual book inventory rate as of October 31 prior to the PGA year and storage withdrawals priced at the inventory rate used in the PGA filing. For any given tracker year, if the total activity subject to debit or credit entries that is related to the Gas Reserves transaction exceeds \$10 million, amounts beyond \$10 million will be recorded at 100%.
- 4. Monthly differentials shall be deemed to be positive if actual costs exceed embedded costs and to be negative if actual costs fall below embedded costs.
- 5. The cost differential entries shall be debited to the sub-accounts of Account 191 if positive, and credited to the sub-accounts of Account 191 if negative.
- 6. Interest Beginning November 1, 2007, the Company shall compute interest on existing deferred balances on a monthly basis using the interest rate(s) approved by the Commission.

  (continue to Sheet P-6)

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

220 N.W. Second Avenue Portland, Oregon 97209-3991

Sixth Revision of Sheet 162-1 Cancels Fifth Revision of Sheet 162-1

Effective: November 1, 2016

#### SCHEDULE 162 TEMPORARY (TECHNICAL) ADJUSTMENTS TO RATES

#### **PURPOSE:**

To identify adjustments to rates in the Rate Schedules listed below that relate to the amortization of balances in the Company's Account 191 deferred revenue and gas cost accounts.

#### **APPLICABLE:**

To the following Rate Schedules of this Tariff:

Rate Schedule 2 Rate Schedule 27 Rate Schedule 32 Rate Schedule 31 Rate Schedule 33

#### **APPLICATION TO RATE SCHEDULES:**

The Total Adjustment amount shown below is included in the Temporary Adjustments reflected in the above-listed Rate Schedules. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT TO RATES IS REQUIRED.

Schedule	Block	Account 191 Commodity Adjustment	Account 191 Pipeline Capacity Adjustment	Total Adjustment
2		(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
3 CSF		(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
3 ISF		(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
27		(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
31 CSF	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
31 CTF	Block 1	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 2	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
31 ISF	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
31 ITF	Block 1	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 2	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000

(continue to Sheet 162-2)

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

(C)

(T)

#### NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS COMPANY

P.U.C. Or. 25

Sixth Revision of Sheet 162-2 Cancels Fifth Revision of Sheet 162-2

Effective: November 1, 2016

(T)

(C)

(Ċ)

#### SCHEDULE 162 TEMPORARY (TECHNICAL) ADJUSTMENTS TO RATES

(continued)

#### **APPLICATION TO RATE SCHEDULES** (continued):

Schedule	Block	Account 191 Commodity Adjustment [1]	Account 191 Pipeline Capacity Adjustment	Total Adjustment
32 CSF	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 3	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 4	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 5	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 6	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
32 ISF	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 3	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 4	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 5	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
	Block 6	(\$0.01321)	\$0.01345	\$0.00024
2 CTF/ITF	Block 1	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 2	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 3	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 4	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 5	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 6	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
32 CSI	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 3	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 4	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 5	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 6	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
32 ISI	Block 1	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 2	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 3	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 4	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 5	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
	Block 6	(\$0.01321)	\$0.00160	(\$0.01161)
32 CTI/ITI	Block 1	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 2	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 3	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 4	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 5	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
	Block 6	N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
33 TI		N/A	N/A	\$0.00000
33 TF		N/A	N/A	\$0.00000

#### **GENERAL TERMS**:

This Schedule is governed by the terms of this Schedule, the General Rules and Regulations contained in this Tariff, any other schedules that by their terms or by the terms of this Schedule apply to service under this Schedule, and by all rules and regulations prescribed by regulatory authorities, as amended from time to time.

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

#### NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS COMPANY

P.U.C. Or. 25

Fifth Revision of Sheet 164-1 Cancels Fourth Revision of Sheet 164-1

Effective: November 1, 2016

(T)

(C)

#### SCHEDULE 164 PURCHASED GAS COST ADJUSTMENT TO RATES

#### **PURPOSE:**

To identify the Commodity and Pipeline Capacity Components applicable to the Rate Schedules listed below.

#### **APPLICABLE:**

To the following Rate Schedules of this Tariff:

Rate Schedule 2 Rate Schedule 3 Rate Schedule 31 Rate Schedule 32

Rate Schedule 27

#### **APPLICATION TO RATE SCHEDULES:**

Annual Sales WACOG [1]	\$0.30775
Winter Sales WACOG [2]	\$0.32005
Firm Sales Service Pipeline Capacity Component [4]	\$0.11950
Firm Sales Service Pipeline Capacity Component [5]	\$1.77000
Interruptible Sales Service Pipeline Capacity Component [6]	\$0.01422

- [1] Applies to all Sales Service Rate Schedules (per therm) except where Winter Sales WACOG or Monthly Incremental Cost of Gas applies.
- [2] Applies to Sales Customers that request Winter Sales WACOG at the September 15 Annual Service Election.
- [3] Applies to Rate Schedules 2, 3, and Schedule 31 and Schedule 32 Firm Sales Service Volumetric Pipeline Capacity option (per therm).
- [4] Applies to Rate Schedules 31 and 32 Firm Sales Service Peak Demand Pipeline Capacity option (per therm of MDDV per month).
- [5] Applies to Rate Schedule 32 Interruptible Sales Service (per therm).

#### **GENERAL TERMS**:

This schedule is governed by the terms of this Schedule, the General Rules and Regulations contained in this Tariff, any other schedules that by their terms or by the terms of this Rate Schedule apply to service under the Rate Schedule, and by all rules and regulations prescribed by regulatory authorities, as amended from time to time.

Issued July 29, 2016 NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 Effective with service on and after November 1, 2016

#### **EXHIBIT A**

## BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

NW NATURAL SUPPORTING MATERIALS

Purchased Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations UM 1496

NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 / UG 313 July 29, 2016

#### **NW NATURAL**

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **Supporting Material**

#### Purchased Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations – UM 1496

#### NWN OPUC ADVICE NO. 16-17/ UG 313

Description	Page
Summary of Temporary Increments	1
Calculation of Increments Allocated on the Equal Cent per Therm Basis	2
Basis for Revenue Related Costs	3
PGA Effects on Revenue	4
Summary of Deferred Accounts Included in the PGA	5
191400 Core Market Commodity Gas Cost Deferral	6
191401 Amortization of Oregon WACOG Deferral	7
191410 Core Market Demand Cost Deferral	8
191411 Amortization of Oregon Demand Deferral	9
191417 Coos County Demand	10
191450 Core Market Demand Collection Deferral	11

#### NW Natural Rates & Regulatory Affairs 2016-17 PGA - Oregon: **August** Filing Summary of TEMPORARY Increments

1			Current Temporaries	WACOG Deferral	Demand Deferral - FIRM	Demand Deferral - INTERRUPTIBLE	Subtotal
2	Schedule	Block	Α	В	С	D	E
4	2R		0.03592	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
5	3C Sales Firm		0.07100	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
6	31 Sales Firm		0.03309	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
7	27 Dry Out		0.01021	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
8	31C Sales Firm	Block 1	0.06829	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
9		Block 2	0.06757	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
10	31C Trans Firm	Block 1	0.00996	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
11		Block 2	0.00910	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
12	311 Sales Firm	Block 1	0.02976	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
13		Block 2	0.02918	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
14	31I Trans Firm	Block 1	0.00628	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
15		Block 2	0.00569	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
16	32C Sales Firm	Block 1	0.02837	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
17		Block 2	0.02766	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
18		Block 3	0.02646	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
19		Block 4	0.02526	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
20		Block 5	0.02454	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
21		Block 6	0.02406	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
22	321 Sales Firm	Block 1	0.02728	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
23		Block 2	0.02675	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
24		Block 3	0.02586	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
25		Block 4	0.02497	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
26		Block 5	0.02444	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
27		Block 6	0.02409	(0.01321)	0.01345	0.00000	0.00024
28	32 Trans Firm	Block 1	0.00351	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
29		Block 2	0.00301	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
30		Block 3	0.00216	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
31		Block 4	0.00133	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
32		Block 5	0.00082	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
33		Block 6	0.00049	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
34	32C Sales Interr	Block 1	0.01408	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
35		Block 2	0.01356	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
36		Block 3	0.01270	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
37		Block 4	0.01184	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
38		Block 5	0.01131	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
39 40	321 Sales Interr	Block 6	0.01098	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
40 41	321 Sales IIILEII	Block 1	0.01408	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160 0.00160	(0.01161) (0.01161)
41		Block 2	0.01359	•	0.00000		
42		Block 3	0.01276	(0.01321) (0.01321)	0.00000 0.00000	0.00160	(0.01161)
43 44		Block 4 Block 5	0.01194 0.01144	(0.01321)	0.00000	0.00160 0.00160	(0.01161) (0.01161)
					0.00000		
45 46	32 Trans Interr	Block 6 Block 1	0.01111	(0.01321) 0.00000	0.00000	0.00160 0.00000	0.00000
46 47	32 11a113 111(C)1	Block 1	0.00316	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
48		Block 3	0.00271	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
40 49		Block 3	0.00190	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
50			0.0076	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
50 51		Block 5 Block 6	0.00076	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
52	33	חוחרע ם	0.00045	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
52	აა		0.00020	0.00000	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000

		0.00000	Orongo Amount.	(603 067 0)	Tomporan Increme	+400	0 0
		Volumes page,	Proposed Amount: Revenue Sensitive Multiplier:	(6,034,393)	868% add revenue sensitive factor	tive factor	0,044,30
		Column F		(8,894,693)	to all sales		8,282,11
Schedule	Block	٨		Multiplier B	Volumes C	Increment D	Multiplier E
7 2R		356,358,823		1.0	356,358,823	(0.01321)	1.0
3C Firm Sales		161,456,307		1.0	161,456,307	(0.01321)	1.0
10 27 Dry Out		776,455	Ţ.	1.0	776,455	(0.01321)	1.0
31C	Block 1	17,706,769		1.0	17,706,769	(0.01321)	1.0
	Block 2	12,889,553		1.0	12,889,553	(0.01321)	1.0
13 31C Firm Irans 14	Block 1 Block 2	1,364,169		0:0	0 0	0.00000	0.0
15 311 Firm Sales	Block 1	4,263,241		1.0	4,263,241	(0.01321)	1.0
J	Block 2	9,188,740		1.0	9,188,740	(0.01321)	1.0
1/ 3.11 FILM TEAMS 18	Block 2	517,230		0:0	0 0	0.00000	0.0
19 32C Firm Sales	Block 1	27,396,213		1.0	27,396,213	(0.01321)	1.0
	Block 2	8,169,994		1.0	8,169,994	(0.01321)	1.0
21	Block 3	807,546		1.0	807,546	(0.01321)	0.1
	Block 5	610,11		0.0	619,11	(0.01321)	0. 6
24	Block 6	0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0
32I Firm Sales	Block 1	4,897,403		1.0	4,897,403	(0.01321)	1.0
	Block 2	5,116,186		0.5	5,116,186	(0.01321)	1.0
	Block 3	1,948,136		0.0	1,948,136	(0.01321)	0
	Block 5	0		0: 0:	0,750	(0.01321)	0.1
	Block 6	0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0
32 Firm Trans	Block 1	14,611,752		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
	Block 2	17,230,536		0.0	0 (	0.00000	0.0
	Block 3	9,911,484		0.0		0.0000	0.0
	Block 5	21,764,847		0:0	0	0.00000	0:0
	Block 6	2,455,153		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
32C Interr Sales	Block 1	6,252,115		1.0	6,252,115	(0.01321)	0.0
	Block 2	8,553,424		1.0	8,553,424	(0.01321)	0.0
39	Block 3	4,339,671		0.0	4,339,671 5 183 222	(0.01321)	0.0
41	Block 5	89,527		1.0	89,527	(0.01321)	0.0
	Block 6	0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	0.0
43 321 Interr Sales	Block 1	7,427,326		1.0	7,427,326	(0.01321)	0.0
44 dF	Block 2	8,841,797		0.1	8,841,797	(0.01321)	0.0
46	Block 4	9,961,831		); ();	9,961,831	(0.01321)	0.0
47	Block 5	2,051,108		1.0	2,051,108	(0.01321)	0.0
ļ	Block 6	0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	0.0
32 Interr Trans	Block 1	8,822,944		0.0	0 (	0.00000	0.0
	Block 2	11.561.774		0.0	0 0	0.0000	0.0
	Block 4	29,665,818		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
	Block 5	56,877,518		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
	Block 6	83,025,918		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
33		0		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0
57 TOTALS		966,415,190			673,324,846	(0.01321)	
′′'L-	Dove:			CC 04!			-
_				Line 33			rine
Tariff Schooliles							

NW Natural
Rates & Regulatory Affairs
2016-17 PGA - Oregon: August Filing
Calculation of Increments Allocated on the EQUAL CENT PER THERM BASIS

LUMES IN THERMS					WACOG Deferral		Den	Demand Deferral - FIRM	IRM	Demand	Demand Deferral - INTERRUPTIBLE	UPTIBLE
	Oregon PGA		Proposed Amount:	(8,639,593)	Temporary Increment	nent	8,044,581	Temporary Increment	nent	89,501	Temporary Increment	nt
	Volumes page,		Revenue Sensitive Multiplier:	2.868%	add revenue sensitive factor	tive factor	2.868%	add revenue sensitive factor	tive factor		add revenue sensitive factor	ve factor
	Column F	Г	Amount to Amortize:	(8,894,693) to all sales Multiplier Volume	to all sales Volumes	Increment	8,282,112 Multiplier	8,282,112 to all firm sales Multiplier Volumes	Increment	92,144 Multiplier	to all interruptible sales  Volumes Inc	ales
Schedule	Block			В	C	D	Е	F	G	Ξ	-	ſ
2R	356,3	356,358,823		1.0	356,358,823	(0.01321)	1.0	356,358,823	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
3C Firm Sales	161,4	161,456,307		1.0	161,456,307	(0.01321)	1.0	161,456,307	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
27 Dry Out	7	776,455		1.0	776,455	(0.01321)	1.0	776,455	0.01345	0:0	0	0.00000
31C Firm Sales		17,706,769		1.0	17,706,769	(0.01321)	1.0	17,706,769	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
F		12,889,553		1.0	12,889,553	(0.01321)	1.0	12,889,553	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
31C Firm Trans	Block 1 1,3	1,364,169		0:0	0 0	0.00000	0:0	0 0	0.00000	0:0	0 0	0.00000
311 Firm Sales		4.263.241		0.0	4.263.241	(0.01321)	0.0	4.263.241	0.01345	0.0	0 0	000000
		9,188,740		1.0	9,188,740	(0.01321)	6.	9,188,740	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
311 Firm Trans		175,539		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000
32C Firm Sales	Block 2 5	517,230		0.0	0 27 396 213	0.00000	0.0	0 27 306 213	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000
320 IIIII 38163		8.169.994		5. 6	8.169.994	(0.01321)	5 0	8.169.994	0.01345	0.0	0 0	000000
	Ď	807,546		1.0	807,546	(0.01321)	1.0	807,546	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
		11,819		1.0	11,819	(0.01321)	1.0	11,819	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
	Block 5	0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0	0	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
L		0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0	0	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
3ZI FIrm Sales		4,897,403		1.0	4,897,403	(0.01321)	0.1	4,897,403	0.01345	0:0	0 0	0.00000
	Block 2 5,1 Block 3 1.9	5,116,186		0.0	5,116,186	(0.01321)	0. 6	5,116,186	0.01345	0.0	0 0	0.00000
	•	580,946		1.0	580,946	(0.01321)	1.0	580,946	0.01345	0:0	0	0.00000
		0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0	0	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
		0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	1.0	0	0.01345	0.0	0	0.00000
32 Firm Trans		14,611,752		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000	0:0	0	0.00000
		17,230,536		0.0	0 (	0.00000	0.0	0 (	0.00000	0:0	0 (	0.00000
	Block 3 9,9	9,911,484		0.0	00	0.00000	0.0	0 0	0.00000	0.0	0 0	0.00000
		21.764.847		0.0		0.0000	0.0		0.0000	0:0	0 0	00000
		2,455,153		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000
32C Interr Sales		6,252,115		1.0	6,252,115	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	6,252,115	0.00160
		8,553,424		1.0	8,553,424	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	8,553,424	0.00160
		4,339,6/1		1.0	4,339,671	(0.01321)	0.0	0 0	0.00000	1.0	4,339,671	0.00160
	Block 5	9, 103, 222		0.0	9,163,222	(0.01321)	0.0	0 0	0.00000	0.1	5, 165, 222 89, 527	0.00160
		0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	0	0.00160
321 Interr Sales		7,427,326		1.0	7,427,326	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	7,427,326	0.00160
		8,841,797		1.0	8,841,797	(0.01321)	0.0	0 (	0.00000	1.0	8,841,797	0.00160
	Block 4 9.9	9.961,831		5.0	9,961,831	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	5 0	9,961,831	0.00160
		2,051,108		1.0	2,051,108	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	2,051,108	0.00160
		0		1.0	0	(0.01321)	0.0	0	0.00000	1.0	0	0.00160
32 Interr Trans		8,822,944		0.0	0 (	0.00000	0.0	0 (	0.00000	0.0	0 (	0.00000
		16,011,309		0.0	0 0	0.00000	0.0	0 0	0.00000	0:0	0 0	0.00000
	Block 3 11,5	11,561,774		0.0		0.0000	0:0	0 0	0.0000	0.0		0.00000
		56.877.518		9 0	0 0	00000	0.0	0 0	00000	0:0	0 0	00000
	9	83,025,918		0.0	0	0.00000	0:0	0	0.00000	0:0	0	0.00000
33		0		0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000	0.0	0	0.00000
						(10070)			0			
TOTALS Sources for line 2 above:		966,415,190			673,324,846	(0.01321)		615,754,904	0.01345		57,569,942	0.00160
Inputs page				Line 33			Line 35			Line 37		
Tariff Schedules												
Rate Adjustment Schedule	adule			Sched 162			Sched 162			Sched 162		

## NW Natural Rates and Regulatory Affairs 2016-2017 PGA Filing - OREGON Basis for Revenue Related Costs

		Twelve Months	
1		Ended 06/30/16	
2			
3	Total Billed Gas Sales Revenues	606,080,614	
4	Total Oregon Revenues	611,607,847	
5			
6	Regulatory Commission Fees [1]	1,633,358	0.275% Statutory rate
7	City License and Franchise Fees	14,818,591	2.423% Line 7 ÷ Line 4
8	Net Uncollectible Expense [2]	1,036,942	0.170% Line 8 ÷ Line 4
9		·	
10	Total	17,488,891_	2.868% Sum lines 8-9
11			

#### 13 **Note:**

12

- 14 [1] Dollar figure is set at statutory level of 0.275% times Total Oregon Revenues (line 4).
- 15 Because the fee changed occurred mid gas year, the difference between the previous fee of 0.25%
- 16 and the new fee of 0.275% is being captured as a temporary deferral.
- 17 [2] Represents the normalized net write-offs based on a three-year average.

Including

NW Natural Rates & Regulatory Affairs 2016-2017 PGA Filing - Oregon: August Filing

PGA Effects on Revenue
Tariff Advice 16-17: PGA Gas Costs and Gas Cost Deferrals

4		Revenue Sensitve
1 2		<u>Amount</u>
3	Purchased Gas Cost Adjustment (PGA)	
4	ruichaseu das cost Aujustment (FGA)	
5	Commodity Cost Change	(\$18,799,230)
6		(+ / /
7	Demand Capacity Cost Change	(669,747)
8		
9	Total Gas Cost Change	(19,468,977)
10		
11	Temporary Increments	
12		
13	Removal of Current Temporary Increments	
14	Amortization of 191.xxx Account Gas Costs	2,648,070
15		
16	Addition of Proposed Temporary Increments	4
17	Amortization of 191.xxx Account Gas Costs	(520,437)
18		
19		
20	TOTAL OF ALL COMPONENTS OF ALL RATE CHANGES	(\$17,341,344)
21		
22		
23		
24	2015 Oregon Earnings Test Normalized Total Revenues	\$653,343,000
25		
26	Effect of this filing, as a percentage change (line 20 ÷ line 24)	-2.65%

NW Natural Rates & Regulatory Affairs 2016-2017 PGA Filing - August Filing Summary of Deferred Accounts Included in the PGA

							Total		
				:		Estimated	Estimated		
	Balance	Jul-Oct Estimated	Jul-Oct	Estimated Balance	Interest Rate During	Interest During	(Refund) or	Amounts Excluded from	Amounts Included in
Account	6/30/2016	Activity	Interest	10/31/2016	Amortization	Amortization	Collection	PGA FIIING	PGA FIIING
A	<b>ω</b>	ပ	۵	ш	Ξ	F2	ပ	I	_
				E = sum B thru D	2.20%		G = E + F2		Excl. Rev Sens
33									
34 Gas Cost Deferrals and Amortizations									
35 191401 AMORTIZE OREGON WACOG	(3,327,556)	1,988,115	(16,122)	(1,355,564)					
36 191400 WACOG - ACCRUE OREGON	(4,998,677)	0	(183,272)	(7,181,949)					
37 Subtotal	(10,326,234)	1,988,115	(199,394)	(8,537,513)	2.20%	(102,080)	(8,639,593)		(8,639,593)
38									
39 191411 AMORTIZE DEMAND OREGON	2,160,358	(1,463,403)	10,094	707,049					
40 191410 DEMAND - ACCRUE OREGON	(1,309,442)	0	(34,290)	(1,343,731)					
41 191417 DEMAND - ACCRUE COOS BAY	113,338	0	0	113,338					
42 191450 OREGON DEMAND ACCRUE VOLUME	8,342,847	0	218,471	8,561,318					
43 Subtotal	9,307,101	(1,463,403)	194,275	8,037,974	2.20%	96,108	8,134,082		8,134,082

Core Market Commodity gas cost deferral Northwest Natural Gas Company Docket UM 1496 Oregon 191400 Account Number: Description: Company: State:

Deferral of customer's share of the difference between actual core commodity cost incurred and the Annual Sales WACOG embedded as defined in the related annual PGA. From Nov 2009 - Oct 2015 the deferral election was 90%. Effective Current reauthorization to defer was granted in Order No. 15-337

Nov 2015 the deferral election is 80%.

Narrative:

Deferral	Plus Int.	(k)			22,591,571	3,534,313.73	2,388,035.55	(1,482,166.49)	(4,286,824.93)	(8,066,793.49)	(11,543,752.29)	(12,691,224.35)	(14,278,025.03)	(15,524,565.69)	(16,431,897.79)	(18,178,944.80)	(19,504,692.50)	(5,912,784.13)	(8,930,309.66)	(12,056,790.47)	(15,258,951.25)	(19,848,901.10)	(21,647,314.35)	(23,310,601.74)	(6,998,677.46)	(7,044,052.22)	(7,089,721.16)	(7,135,686.19)	(7,181,949.22)	
	Activity	(j)			461,146	(19,057,257.68)	(1,146,278.18)	(3,870,202.04)	(2,804,658.44)	(3,779,968.56)	(3,476,958.80)	(1,147,472.06)	(1,586,800.68)	(1,246,540.66)	(907,332.10)	(1,747,047.01)	(1,325,747.70)	13,591,908.37	(3,017,525.52)	(3,126,480.82)	(3,202,160.78)	(4,589,949.85)	(1,798,413.26)	(1,663,287.38)	16,311,924.28	(45,374.76)	(45,668.94)	(45,965.03)	(46,263.03)	
	Transfor	(j)				(20,085,458.67)											260.53	14,780,707.62							16,849,573.00					
	Hedge	(h)			0	(21,218.00)	(48,635.00)	(36,749.00)	(22,227.00)	(2,063.00)	(5,519.00)	(1,941.00)	(648.00)	(2,112.00)	(3,974.00)	(6,082.00)	(14,241.00)	(4,661.05)	(12,887.96)	(26,200.52)	(21,100.21)	(15,054.10)	(9,958.41)	(11,935.80)	(4,894.48)					
	Storage	(g)			(757)	(7,383.00)	(8,370.00)	(8,464.00)	(2,905.00)	(5,138.00)	(4,806.00)	(2,946.00)	(1,912.00)	(1,809.00)	(1,774.00)	(2,276.00)	(3,009.00)	(15,740.21)	(18,896.55)	(19,337.43)	(13,756.73)	(13,194.02)	(7,236.68)	(5,436.05)	(4,242.71)					
	Interest Date	(f)			7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	
	Interest	(e)			144,505	19,517.78	19,136.25	2,927.04	(18,640.72)	(39,916.92)	(63,365.44)	(78,307.87)	(87,142.83)	(96,297.90)	(103,257.48)	(111,834.29)	(121,762.23)	(34,369.45)	(47,960.89)	(67,813.35)	(88,262.41)	(113,440.22)	(134,082.25)	(145,267.67)	(43,490.90)	(45,374.76)	(45,668.94)	(45,965.03)	(46,263.03)	
	Commodity	(p)			317,398	1,037,284.21	(1,108,409.43)	(3,827,916.08)	(2,757,885.72)	(3,732,850.64)	(3,403,268.36)	(1,064,277.19)	(1,497,097.85)	(1,146,321.76)	(798,326.62)	(1,626,854.72)	(1,186,996.00)	(1,134,028.54)	(2,937,780.12)	(3,013,129.51)	(3,079,041.43)	(4,448,261.52)	(1,647,135.91)	(1,500,647.87)	(485,020.63)					
	Note	(a)				_												_												
Debit (Credit)	Month/Vear	(a)		Beginning Bal	Oct-14	Nov-14	Dec-14	Jan-15	Feb-15	Mar-15	Apr-15	May-15	Jun-15	Jul-15	Aug-15	Sep-15	Oct-15	Nov-15	Dec-15	Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16	May-16	Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16	Sep-16	Oct-16	
_	2 8	ο 4	2	9	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	Ì

# History truncated for ease of viewing

## NOTES:

<sup>1 -</sup> Transfer June balance plus July-October interest on June balance to account 191401 for amortization 127 128 129 130

Amortization of Oregon WACOG Deferral Northwest Natural Gas Company Oregon 191401 Account Number: Description: Company: State:

(Credit)

Debit

Dockets UM 1496 and UG 294 Amortization of 2014-15 deferral approved in Order No. 15-331

Balance (g)	726,840	870,217	20,027,596	17,186,780	14,071,538	11,786,102	9,847,020	8,194,057	6,937,074	6,097,889	5,436,422	4,814,787	4,108,665	3,242,178.43	2,663,215.66	(10,925,600.61)	(9,239,111.07)	(7,259,220.01)	(5,911,579.84)	(4,718,334.99)	(3,829,606.47)	(3,247,740.93)	(3,327,556.21)	(2,948,696.35)	(2,569,215.97)	(2,172,839.08)	(1,355,563.56)
Activity (f)	195,067	143,378	19,157,378	(2,840,816)	(3,115,241)	(2,285,436)	(1,939,082)	(1,652,963)	(1,256,982)	(839,186)	(661,467)	(621,635)	(706,122)	(866,486)	(578,962.77)	(13,588,816.27)	1,686,489.55	1,979,891.06	1,347,640.16	1,193,244.85	888,728.52	581,865.54	(79,815.28)	378,859.86	379,480.38	396,376.89	817,275.52
Interest rate (e2)	1.38%	1.38%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
Interest (e)	723	918	28,920	27,425	23,036	19,056	15,943	13,295	11,151	909'6	8,500	7,555	6,576	5,417	4,352.02	(22,203.30)	(16,202.76)	(13,256.75)	(10,583.01)	(8,541.35)	(6,868.45)	(5,686.79)	(18,822.36)	(5,043.10)	(4,433.76)	(3,810.34)	(2,835.14)
Transfers (d)			20,085,396		0				(0)							(14,043,711.50)							(16,849,573.00)				
Amortization (c)	194,343	142,460	(956,938)	(2,868,241)	(3,138,278)	(2,304,492)	(1,955,025)	(1,666,258)	(1,268,133)	(848,792)	(296'699)	(629, 190)	(712,698)	(871,903)	(583,314.79)	477,098.53	1,702,692.31	1,993,147.81	1,358,223.17	1,201,786.20	895,596.97	587,552.33	16,788,580.08	383,902.96	383,914.14	400,187.23	820,110.66
Note (b)	псе	Nov-14 old rates	Nov-14 new rates (1)												Nov-15 old rates	Nov-15 new rates (1)								Jul-16 forecast	Aug-16 forecast	Sep-16 forecast	Oct-16 forecast
Month/Year (a)	Beginning Balance Oct-14	Nov-14	Nov-14	Dec-14	Jan-15	Feb-15	Mar-15	Apr-15	May-15	Jun-15	Jul-15	Aug-15	Sep-15	Oct-15	Nov-15	Nov-15	Dec-15	Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16	May-16	Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16	Sep-16	Oct-16

## History truncated for ease of viewing

### NOTES:

<sup>1 -</sup> Transfer in authorized balance from accounts 191400 and 191405.

Northwest Natural Gas Company	Oregon	Core Market Demand cost deferral	191410	Docket UM 1496	Current reauthorization to defer was granted in Order No. 15-337
Company:	State:	Description:	Account Number:		

Deferral of 100% of the Difference between actual demand cost incurred and the demand cost embedded as defined in the related state's annual PGA.

Narrative:

1 Debit (Credit) 2	+2020				Deferral Plus Int.
Month/Year   Note   Deferral (2)   1					Plus Int.
Beginning Bal Oct-14 (551,151) Nov-14 (1,152,317.85) Dec-14 Jun-15 Apr-15 Aug-15 Jun-16 Aug-16 Jun-16 Aug-16 Aug-17 Apr-16 Aug-16 Aug-18 Aug-1		4000	Tropodor	A 0 + ii vi + v	
(a) (b) (c)  Beginning Bal Oct-14 Nov-14 1 (1,152,317.85) Dec-14 (108,540.57) Jan-15 (144,116.13) Mar-15 (144,116.13) May-15 (144,116.13) May-15 (144,780.79) May-15 (174,768.86) Jun-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (220,432.94) Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16		Interest Rate	Iransrer	ACTIVITY	GL Balance
Beginning Bal Oct-14 Oct-14 INOV-14 INOV-15 IN	(p)	(e)	(ð)	<del>(</del> £)	$\equiv$
Dec.14 (1,152,317.85) Nov.14 1 (1,152,317.85) Nov.14 1 (1,152,317.85) Dec.14 (108,540.57) Jan-15 (144,116.13) Mar-15 (144,116.13) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (162,516.01) Jul-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Aug-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (109,707.02) Jul-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Oct-16 Oct-16 Oct-16					
Nov-14 (1,152,317.85) Nov-14 (1,152,317.85) Dec-14 (108,540.57) Jan-15 (144,116.13) Mar-15 (144,116.13) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (162,516.01) Jul-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (109,707.02) Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Oct-16 Oct-16	(60 / 70)	7007	(5)	(/60 161/	(007 100)
Nov-14 1 (1,152,317.85)  Dec-14 (108,540.57)  Jan-15 (108,540.57)  Feb-15 (144,116.13)  May-15 (144,116.13)  May-15 (142,780.79)  May-15 (142,780.79)  May-15 (174,768.86)  Jun-15 (20,432.94)  Sep-15 (220,432.94)  Sep-15 (220,432.94)  Sep-15 (220,432.94)  Nov-15 1 (27,16.04)  Nov-15 1 (169,707.02)  Jan-16 (169,707.02)  Jan-16 (15,389.83)  Apr-16 (127,150.65)  May-16 (127,150.65)  Aug-16 (450,555.03)  Jul-16 Aug-16  Sep-16  Oct-16  Oct-16  Oct-16  Oct-16  Oct-17  Alistory truncated for ease of viewing	(24,683)	1.18%	(7)	(958'6/6)	(4,107,403)
Dec-14 (108,540.57) Jan-15 Jan-15 (137,525.47) Feb-15 (144,116.13) Mar-15 (144,116.13) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (142,780.79) May-15 (174,768.86) Jun-15 (20,432.94) Sep-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (220,432.94) Sep-16 (271,439.26) Feb-16 (271,439.26) Feb-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16	(16,682.49)	7.78%	1,850,024.21	681,023.95	(3,165,975.53)
Jan-15  Jan-15  Feb-15  (144,116.13)  Mar-15  Apr-15  Apr-15  (142,780.79)  May-15  Jun-15  Jun-15  C271,439.26)  Aug-15  C20,432.94)  Sep-15  C20,432.94)  C20,430.66)  C20,432.94)  C20,432.94)  C20,432.94)  C20,432.96)  C20,432.96)  C20,432.96)  C20,432.96)  C20,432.96)  C20,432.96)  C20,4	(20,877.93)	7.78%		(129,418.42)	(3,295,393.96)
Feb-15 (144,116.13) (Mar-15 Apr-15 (98,578.42) Apr-15 (142,780.79) (May-15 (142,780.79) (174,768.86) Jun-15 (162,516.01) (174,768.86) (174,768.86) (174,768.86) (174,768.86) (174,768.86) (174,768.86) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97) (174,76.97)	(21,810.95)	7.78%		(159,336.34)	(3,454,730.30)
Mar-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 (142,780.79) (May-15 Jun-15 Jun-15 Jun-15 Jun-15 Aug-15 (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26) (271,439.26)	(22,865.34)	7.78%		(166,981.39)	(3,621,711.69)
Apr-15 (142,780.79) (May-15 (174,768.86) Jun-15 (174,768.86) Jun-15 (174,768.86) (162,516.01) Jul-15 (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432.94) (220,432	(23,800.32)	7.78%		(122, 378.66)	(3,744,090.35)
May-15 (174,768.86) Jun-15 (162,516.01) Jul-15 (271,439.26) Aug-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (380,876.04) Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (17,150.65) May-16 (177,150.65) Jul-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 (450,555.03) History truncated for ease of viewing	(24,737.03)	7.78%		(167,517.74)	(3,911,608.10)
Jun-15 Jun-15 Jul-15 Jul-15 Jul-15 Aug-15 (271,439.26) Aug-15 Sep-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Jan-16 Teb-16 Mar-16 Aug-16 Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Jun-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Sep-16 Oct-16	(25,926.80)	7.78%		(200,695.58)	(4,112,303.68)
Jul-15 (271,439.26) Aug-15 (220,432.94) Sep-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (380,876.04) Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Apr-16 (50,813.26) May-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Oct-16 Oct-16	(27,188.26)	7.78%		(189,704.19)	(4,302,007.87)
Aug-15 (220,432.94) (Sep-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (329,341.85) Oct-15 (380,876.04) (Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (169,707.02) Apr-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (127,150.65) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Oct-16	28,771.27)	7.78%		(300, 210.45)	(4,602,218.32)
Sep-15 (329,341.85) (30,0ct-15 (380,876.04) (30,0ct-15 1 284,630.66 (30,0ct-15 1 284,630.66 (169,707.02) (30,13.26) (450,813.26) (450,555.03) (450,555.03) (450,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16 (30,16	30,552.29)	7.78%		(250,985.15)	(4,853,203.47)
Oct-15 (380,876.04) (3 Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Carrow Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (50,813.26) Mar-16 (15,389.83) May-16 (127,150.65) May-16 (15,389.83) Carrow Jul-16 (450,555.03) Carrow History truncated for ease of viewing	(32,532.55)	7.78%		(361,874.32)	(5,215,077.80)
Nov-15 1 284,630.66 Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (7,176.90) Feb-16 (50,813.26) Mar-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Oct-16	(35,045.76)	7.78%		(415,921.72)	(5,630,999.52)
Dec-15 (169,707.02) Jan-16 (7,176.90) Feb-16 (50,813.26) Mar-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(6,963.24)	7.78%	4,414,662.82	4,692,330.32	(938,669.20)
Jan-16 (7,176.90) Feb-16 (50,813.26) Mar-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(6,635.84)	7.78%		(176,342.78)	(1,115,011.98)
Feb-16 (50,813.26) Mar-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(7,252.26)	7.78%		(14,429.08)	(1,129,441.06)
Mar-16 (15,389.83) Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(7,487.26)	7.78%		(58,300.44)	(1,187,741.50)
Apr-16 (127,150.65) May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(7,750.41)	7.78%		(23,140.16)	(1,210,881.67)
May-16 501,494.76 Jun-16 (450,555.03) Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(8,262.73)	7.78%		(135,413.30)	(1,346,294.97)
Jun-16 (450,555.03) (10.201-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Austory truncated for ease of viewing	(7,102.80)	7.78%		494,392.04	(851,902.93)
Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(6,983.72)	7.78%		(457,538.67)	(1,309,441.60)
Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(8,489.55)	7.78%		(8,489.47)	(1,317,931.07)
Sep-16 Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(8,544.59)	7.78%		(8,544.51)	(1,326,475.58)
Oct-16 History truncated for ease of viewing	(8, 599.98)	7.78%		(8,599.90)	(1,335,075.49)
History truncated for	(8,655.74)	7.78%		(8,655.66)	(1,343,731.15)
History truncated for					
128					
_					
130 1 - Transfer June balance plus July-October interest on June balance to account 191411 for amortization	est on June ba	lance to accou	nt 191411 for am	ortization	

Amortization of Oregon Demand Deferral Northwest Natural Gas Company 191411 Oregon Account Number: Description: Company: State:

Amortization of 2014-15 deferral approved in Order No. 15-331

Dockets UM 1496 and UG 278

<del></del>	Debit (Credit)							
3 2						Interest		
4	Month/Year	Note	Amortization	Transfers	Interest	Rate	Activity	Balance
2	(a)	(q)	(2)	(p)	(e)		(f)	(â)
<u> </u>	Beginning Balance							
109	Oct-14		26,696		(845)	1.38%	25,851	(722,058)
110	Nov-14 old rates	d rates	28,119		(814)	1.38%	27,305	(694,753)
111	Nov-14 ne	Nov-14 new rates (3)	198,030	(4,229,742)	(6,093)	1.77%	(4,037,804)	(4,732,557)
112	Dec-14		665,846		(6,489)	1.77%	659,356	(4,073,201)
113	Jan-15		732,357		(5,468)	1.77%	726,889	(3,346,312)
114	Feb-15		529,731		(4,545)	1.77%	525,186	(2,821,126)
115	Mar-15		441,604		(3,835)	1.77%	437,768	(2,383,358)
116	Apr-15		369,891		(3,243)	1.77%	366,648	(2,016,710)
117	May-15		277,168	0	(2,770)	1.77%	274,398	(1,742,311)
118	Jun-15		175,767		(2,440)	1.77%	173,326	(1,568,985)
119	Jul-15		140,400		(2,211)	1.77%	138,189	(1,430,796)
120	Aug-15		129,587		(2,015)	1.77%	127,572	(1,303,224)
121	Sep-15		149,925		(1,812)	1.77%	148,113	(1,155,111)
122	Oct-15		185,752	(0)	(1,567)	1.77%	184,185	(970,926.25)
123	Nov-15 old rates	d rates	137,180.72		(1,330.95)	1.77%	135,849.77	(835,076.48)
124	Nov-15 new rates	ew rates (1)	(344,103.54)	9,756,304.40	15,414.67	1.93%	9,427,615.53	8,592,539.05
125	Dec-15		(1,360,659.75)		12,725.47	1.93%	(1,347,934.28)	7,244,604.78
126	Jan-16		(1,603,178.16)		10,362.52	1.93%	(1,592,815.64)	5,651,789.14
127	Feb-16		(1,076,585.12)		8,224.21	1.93%	(1,068,360.91)	4,583,428.23
128	Mar-16		(942,161.32)		6,614.03	1.93%	(935,547.29)	3,647,880.95
129	Apr-16		(694,689.49)		5,308.36	1.93%	(689,381.13)	2,958,499.82
130	May-16		(439,870.80)		4,404.52	1.93%	(435,466.28)	2,523,033.53
131	Jun-16		(366, 439.18)		3,763.20	1.93%	(362,675.98)	2,160,357.55
132	Jul-16 forecast	recast	(273,583.19)		3,254.57	1.93%	(270,328.62)	1,890,028.93
133	Aug-16 forecast	recast	(271,957.45)		2,821.10	1.93%	(269, 136.35)	1,620,892.58
134	Sep-16 forecast	recast	(286,694.28)		2,376.39	1.93%	(284,317.89)	1,336,574.69
135	Oct-16 forecast	recast	(631,167.80)		1,642.09	1.93%	(629,525.71)	707,048.98
136								
137	History truncated for ease of viewing	or ease of viev	wing					
138								
139	NOTES:  1 - Transfer in authorized balances from accounts 191410, 191450, 191417	ized balances fr	om accounts 191410	191450, 191417				
2								

# History truncated for ease of viewing

## NOTES:

Northwest Natural Gas Company Coos County Demand Oregon 191417 Account Number: Class of Customers: Description: Company: State:

Docket UM 1179 Order 04-702

Core

Deferral of transportation charge payable by NW Natural for use of the natural gas transmission pipeline owned by Coos County.

Narrative:

(Credit)

Debit

က								
4	Month/Year	Note	Deferral	Adjustment	Transfer	Interest	Activity	Balance
2								
9	Beginning Bal							
101			17,048	(5,283)			11,765	9,851
102		_	17,048	(7,823)	36,624		45,849	55,700
103			17,048	(6,081)			7,968	63,667
104			17,048	(7,452)			965'6	73,263
105			16,636	(24,493)			(7,857)	65,406
106			16,636	(9,112)			7,524	72,930
107			16,636	(8,128)			8,508	81,438
108			16,636	(6,941)			6,695	91,133
109			16,636.00	(6,168.59)			10,467.41	101,600.27
110			16,636.00	(5,711.47)			10,924.53	112,524.80
111			16,636.00	(5,109.35)			11,526.65	124,051.45
112	Sep-15		16,636.00	(5,377.23)			11,258.77	135,310.22
113			16,636.00	(6,090.02)			10,545.98	145,856.20
114		_	16,636.00	(4,786.01)	(101,600.27)		(89,750.28)	56,105.92
115			16,636.00	(6,714.01)			9,921.99	66,027.91
116			16,636.00	(8,610.72)			8,025.28	74,053.19
117		7	16,635.00	(23,472.11)			(6,837.11)	67,216.08
118			16,637.17	(6,572.87)			10,064.30	77,280.38
119			16,635.00	(5,211.62)			11,423.38	88,703.76
120	_		16,635.00	(4,468.13)			12,166.87	100,870.63
121			16,635.00	(4,167.18)			12,467.82	113,338.45
122							0.00	113,338.45
123							00.00	113,338.45
124							00.0	113,338.45
125							00.00	113,338.45
2								

# 126 127 History truncated for ease of viewing 128 129 NOTES 130 1 - June balance transferred to account 19147 131 2 - Additional adjustment represents a true-up

<sup>1 -</sup> June balance transferred to account 191411 for amortization

<sup>2 -</sup> Additional adjustment represents a true-up of previous year's demand charges.

Northwest Natural Gas Company	Oregon	Core Market Demand Collection Deferral
Company:	State:	Description:

Account Number:

Docket UM 1496

Current reauthorization to defer was granted in Order No. 15-337

Deferral of 100% of the difference between actual demand costs collected and the seasonalized imbedded demand costs as defined in the state's annual PGA.

Narrative:

			in the state's annual PGA.	al PGA.				
-	Debit (Credit)							Deferral
2			Demand					Plus Int.
က	Month/Year	Note	Deferral	Interest	Interest Rate	Transfer	Activity	GL Balance
4	(a)	(q)	(p)	(e)	(J)	(b)	(!)	( <u>)</u>
2								
9	Beginning Bal							
101	Oct-14		1,648,665	(8,349)	7.78%		1,640,316	(471,730)
102	Nov-14	_	1,232,252	16,127	7.78%	2,343,093	3,591,472	3,119,741
103	Dec-14		2,325,178	27,764	7.78%		2,352,941	5,472,683
104	Jan-15		1,638,415	40,792	7.78%		1,679,208	7,151,890
105	Feb-15		2,512,045	54,511	7.78%		2,566,556	9,718,447
106	Mar-15		2,355,018	70,642	7.78%		2,425,660	12,144,107
107	Apr-15		463,254	80,236	7.78%		543,490	12,687,597
108	May-15		587,343	84,162	7.78%		671,505	13,359,102
109	Jun-15		263,773.56	87,466.57	7.78%		351,240.21	13,710,341.83
110	Jul-15		47,138.52	89,041.52	7.78%		136,180.12	13,846,521.94
11	Aug-15		67,059.68	89,989.00	7.78%		157,048.76	14,003,570.70
112	Sep-15		(380,179.01)	89,557.40	7.78%		(290,621.53)	13,712,949.17
113	Oct-15		1,628,087.06	94,183.34	7.78%		1,722,270.48	15,435,219.65
114	Nov-15	_	(479,675.83)	7,300.33	7.78%	(14,069,366.95)	(14,541,742.36)	893,477.28
115	Dec-15		1,355,017.05	10,185.22	7.78%		1,365,202.34	2,258,679.63
116	Jan-16		451,529.59	16,107.48	7.78%		467,637.15	2,726,316.77
117	Feb-16		1,790,612.47	23,480.19	7.78%		1,814,092.74	4,540,409.51
118	Mar-16		721,136.36	31,774.67	7.78%		752,911.11	5,293,320.62
119	Apr-16		1,974,641.73	40,719.49	7.78%		2,015,361.29	7,308,681.91
120	May-16		880,686.27	50,239.51	7.78%		930,925.86	8,239,607.77
121	Jun-16		49,664.48	53,581.08	7.78%	(6.39)	103,239.25	8,342,847.02
122	Jul-16			54,089.46	7.78%		54,089.54	8,396,936.56
123	Aug-16			54,440.14	7.78%		54,440.22	8,451,376.78
124	Sep-16			54,793.09	7.78%		54,793.17	8,506,169.94
125	Oct-16			55,148.34	7.78%		55,148.42	8,561,318.36
126	History truncated for		ease of viewing					
128								
129	NOTES							
130	1 -Transfer June balance	(D)	plus July-October interest on June balance to account 191411 for amortization.	erest on June l	balance to accoul	nt 191411 for amorti	ization.	

# History truncated for ease of viewing

#### **EXHIBIT B**

## BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

#### NW NATURAL SUPPORTING MATERIALS

**Purchased Gas Cost** 

NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 / UG 313 July 29, 2016

#### **NW NATURAL**

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **Supporting Material**

#### Purchased Gas Cost

#### NWN OPUC ADVICE NO. 16-17/ UG 313

Commodity and Non-Commodity Costs	Page
Summary of Total Commodity Cost	1
Summary of Total Demand Charges	3
Derivation of Oregon Per Therm Non-Commodity Charges	4
Calculation of Winter WACOG	5
Derivation of Oregon Seasonalized Fixed Charges	6
Encana Gas Reserves Deal	7
Jonah Gas Reserves Deal	8
Estimated Revenue Effects (3% Test)	9
Effects on Average Bill by Rate Schedule	10
Basis for Revenue Related Costs	11
PGA Effects on Revenue	12

614,082,899 \$137,802,780 \$49,921,473 15,791,864 598,291,035 151,018,248 748,466,349 \$31,119,392 744 738 987 \$2,016,848 3,727,362 (o) TOTAL (n) October \$10,617,424 1,366,028 49,154,260 \$2,458,989 248,000 49,402,260 306,232 49 096 028 \$153,349 \$109,204 50,520,287 28,562,404 705,559 27,856,845 \$5,625,640 28,096,845 \$2,481,776 27 923 297 (m) Septembe \$105,681 \$8,299,159 240,000 240,000 173,549 \$86,061 \$2,509,418 \$4,958,600 \$78,636 26,129,302 25,496,703 248,000 0 248,000 25,744,703 158,845 25 585 858 \$109,204 () ugust \$4,889,493 25,867,698 \$2,535,391 26,255,905 248,000 159,611 25 708 086 \$109,204 ≅ <u>₹</u> \$5,685,000 \$105,681 \$2,506,958 30,363,760 29,606,863 29,846,863 29 662 412 \$91,539 240,000 240,000 184,451 ∋≝ 42,013,446 1,075,843 40,937,603 \$8,249,159 \$2,636,746 41,185,603 40 930 561 248,000 255,042 \$126,966 \$109,204 248,000 ⊕ Ma 58,946,453 1,628,355 57,318,098 \$11,468,271 \$2,560,920 \$14,381,004 422,413 57,740,511 57 383 419 \$178,275 \$173,538 422,413 357,093 April \$13,109,717 \$24,548,805 55,291,255 81,583 24,319,345 78,197,570 \$8,549,647 24,400,928 \$182,360 \$2,707,081 53,878,225 335,662 77 861 907 (g) March \$14,162,459 101,139,130 \$15,031,104 57,721,422 \$2,526,330 45,065,053 100 788 727 350,402 (f) February \$218,738 37,527,866 255,661 37,272,205 76,969,345 1,938,476 75,030,870 \$19,833,772 \$12,293,677 112,303,075 111 835 631 \$2,727,056 \$271,307 467,443 (e) anuary \$20,801,989 \$12,329,013 \$2,754,710 \$36,175,478 81,391,254 2,078,141 38,136,812 117,189,345 116 695 223 \$289,767 494,122 ਉ 79,918,063 2,083,545 77,834,518 \$18,401,257 \$2,714,018 81,752,748 \$260,829 3,993,176 81 267 838 484,910 \$896,316 0 tab commodity cost from supply, column cd. lines 93-104 plus tab commodity cost from gas reserve, column q, lines 59-70 Volumetric Pipeline Chgs column p, line 59-70 Total Gas At City Gate (Storage and Commodity) Storage Gas Withdrawals Pipeline Fuel Use for Alberta-sourced Storage Storage Gas Deliveries at City Gate tab Commodity Cost from Storage, column k, line 61-72 Commodity Cost from Gas Reserves column e, line 78-89 Commodity Volumes at Receipt Points Pipeline Fuel Use Gas Arriving at City Gate tab commodity cost from vol pipe, column e Commodity Cost from Storage tab Commodity Cost from Gas Reserve, Total Commodity Cost Unaccounted for Gas VOLUMES 

NW Natural 2016-2017 PGA - SYSTEM: August Filing Summary of Total Commodity Cost ALL VOLUMES IN THERMS

\$2,509,418 \$2,481,776 \$2,458,989 \$31,119,392 4,023,487 3,849,397 3,933,042 49,457,160	25,294,960 44,348,501 673,324,846 2,628,337 4,747,527 71,414,142 27,923,297 49,096,028 744,738,987	200 4,586,760 83,227,500 625 \$1,240,388 \$24,114,961 1157 \$0,27043 \$0,28975	3,933,042 49,457,160 \$2,458,989 \$31,119,392 \$0.62521 \$0.62922	%9.6 %1.6	65 \$220,860,493 88 \$24,114,961 89 \$31,119,392 \$0 89 \$165,626,139	744,738,987 83,227,500 49,457,160 612,054,327	\$0.27061	12,616,583 \$3,629,150	71,414,142 12,616,583 58,797,559	\$3,629,150 \$15,961,072 \$19,590,222	\$0.27432	\$0.28686	\$220,860,493	\$19,590,222 \$201,270,271	\$0.29892	\$0.30775
\$2,481,776 3,849,397	25,294,960 2,628,337 27,923,297		3,933,042 \$2,458,989 \$0.62521	.7%	98 39 39								\$	\$2	€7	↔
		,200 ,625 7157		6	\$13,338,965 \$1,240,388 \$2,458,989 \$0 \$9,639,589	49,096,028 4,586,760 3,933,042 40,576,226	\$0.23757	826,421 \$223,489	4,747,527 826,421 3,921,106	\$223,489 \$931,537 \$1,155,026	\$0.24329	\$0.25441	\$13,338,965	\$1,155,026 \$12,183,939	\$0.27473	\$0.28284
\$2,509,418 4,023,487		2,959,200 \$803,625 \$0.27157	3,849,397 \$2,481,776 \$0.64472	9.4%	\$8,299,159 \$803,625 \$2,481,776 \$0 \$5,013,757	27,923,297 2,959,200 3,849,397 21,114,699	\$0.23745	640,008 \$173,807	2,628,337 640,008 1,988,329	\$173,807 \$472,129 \$645,936	\$0.24576	\$0.25700	\$8,299,159	\$645,936 \$7,653,223	\$0.30256	\$0.31149
	23,284,464 2,301,394 25,585,858	3,057,840 \$830,413 \$0.27157	4,023,487 \$2,509,418 \$0.62369	%0.6	\$7,655,858 \$830,413 \$2,509,418 \$0 \$4,316,028	25,585,858 3,057,840 4,023,487 18,504,531	\$0.23324	637,319 \$173,077	2,301,394 637,319 1,664,075	\$173,077 \$388,129 \$561,206	\$0.24385	\$0.25500	\$7,655,858	\$561,206 \$7,094,652	\$0.30469	\$0.31369
\$2,535,391 4,070,425	23,408,025 2,300,062 25,708,087	3,057,840 \$830,413 \$0.27157	4,070,425 \$2,535,391 \$0.62288	8.9%	\$7,613,109 \$830,413 \$2,535,391 \$0 \$4,247,305	25,708,086 3,057,840 4,070,425 18,579,821	\$0.22860	634,416 \$172,288	2,300,062 634,416 1,665,646	\$172,288 \$380,767 \$553,055	\$0.24045	\$0.25144	\$7,613,109	\$553,055 \$7,060,054	\$0.30161	\$0.31052
\$2,506,958 3,985,725	26,924,518 2,737,894 29,662,412	2,959,200 \$803,625 \$0.27157	3,985,725 \$2,506,958 \$0.62898	9.2%	\$8,389,178 \$803,625 \$2,506,958 \$0 \$5,078,595	29,662,412 2,959,200 3,985,725 22,717,487	\$0.22355	638,933 \$173,515	2,737,894 638,933 2,098,961	\$173,515 \$469,223 \$642,738	\$0.23476	\$0.24549	\$8,389,178	\$642,738 \$7,746,440	\$0.28771	\$0.29621
\$2,636,746 4,168,019	37,095,830 3,834,732 40,930,561	6,115,680 \$1,600,065 \$0.26163	4,168,019 \$2,636,746 \$0.63261	9.4%	\$11,122,074 \$1,600,065 \$2,636,746 \$0 \$6,885,264	40,930,561 6,115,680 4,168,019 30,646,862	\$0.22466	966,668	3,834,732 966,668 2,868,064	\$252,909 \$644,339 \$897,249	\$0.23398	\$0.24468	\$11,122,074	\$897,249 \$10,224,826	\$0.27563	\$0.28377
\$2,560,920 4,082,705	52,190,383 5,193,035 57,383,419	5,918,400 \$1,548,450 \$0.26163	4,082,705 \$2,560,920 \$0.62726	%0.6	\$14,381,004 \$1,548,450 \$2,560,920 \$0 \$10,271,634	57,383,419 5,918,400 4,082,705 47,382,314	\$0.21678	900,099	5,193,035 900,099 4,292,936	\$235,493 \$930,623 \$1,166,116	\$0.22455	\$0.23482	\$14,381,004	\$1,166,116 \$13,214,889	\$0.25321	\$0.26069
\$2,707,081 4,270,989	70,519,206 7,342,702 77,861,907	8,409,060 \$2,578,154 \$0.30659	4,270,989 \$2,707,081 \$0.63383	9.4%	\$24,548,805 \$2,578,154 \$2,707,081 \$0 \$19,263,570	77,861,907 8,409,060 4,270,989 65,181,859	\$0.29554	1,191,925	7,342,702 1,191,925 6,150,777	\$365,432 \$1,817,801 \$2,183,233	\$0.29733	\$0.31092	\$24,548,805	\$2,183,233 \$22,365,572	\$0.31716	\$0.32652
\$2,526,330 3,906,157	90,889,799 9,898,928 100,788,727	7,595,280 \$2,328,655 \$0.30659	3,906,157 \$2,526,330 \$0.64676	%8.6	\$31,938,630 \$2,328,655 \$2,526,330 \$0 \$27,083,646	100,788,727 7,595,280 3,906,157 89,287,290	\$0.30333	1,127,141 \$345,570	9,898,928 1,127,141 8,771,787	\$345,570 \$2,660,746 \$3,006,316	\$0.30370	\$0.31758	\$31,938,630	\$3,006,316 \$28,932,314	\$0.31832	\$0.32772
\$2,727,056 4,379,915	100,826,064 11,009,567 111,835,631	12,995,820 \$3,892,244 \$0.29950	4,379,915 \$2,727,056 \$0.62263	%8.6	\$35,125,813 \$3,892,244 \$2,727,056 \$0 \$28,506,513	111,835,631 12,995,820 4,379,915 94,459,896	\$0.30178	1,702,822	11,009,567 1,702,822 9,306,745	\$509,995 \$2,808,589 \$3,318,585	\$0.30143	\$0.31521	\$35,125,813	\$3,318,585 \$31,807,228	\$0.31547	\$0.32478
\$2,754,710 4,436,826	105,108,098 11,587,124 116,695,222	12,995,820 \$3,892,244 \$0.29950	4,436,826 \$2,754,710 \$0.62087	%6.6	\$36,175,478 \$3,892,244 \$2,754,710 \$0 \$29,528,525	116,695,223 12,995,820 4,436,826 99,262,576	\$0.29748	1,725,832	11,587,124 1,725,832 9,861,292	\$516,887 \$2,933,537 \$3,450,424	\$0.29778	\$0.31139	\$36,175,478	\$3,450,424 \$32,725,054	\$0.31135	\$0.32054
\$2,714,018 4,350,473	73,434,998 7,832,840 81,267,838	12,576,600 \$3,766,688 \$0.29950	4,350,473 \$2,714,018 \$0.62384	%9.6	\$22,272,419 \$3,766,688 \$2,714,018 \$0 \$15,791,714	81,267,838 12,576,600 4,350,473 64,340,765	\$0.24544	1,624,999	7,832,840 1,624,999 6,207,841	\$486,687 \$1,523,652 \$2,010,340	\$0.25666	\$0.26839	\$22,272,419	\$2,010,340 \$20,262,080	\$0.27592	\$0.28407
Gas Reserves Supply: Total cost (ine 12 above) Load served by gas reserves	<b>Total Load Served</b> Oregon Washingon Total (same as line 25 +/- rounding)	isshington WACOG Calculation edged Rockles supply excluding Gas Reserves edged Rockles supply ovolumes edged Rockles supply cost edged Rockles supply price per therm	load served by gas reserves Gas Reserves cost Gas Reserves price per therm	ashington percentage of total load (ine 36 + line 37)	al System Commodity Cost (the 14 above) ss. Commodity Cost of Rockes Hedged Supplies (from line 43) ss. Commodity Cost of Gas Reserves (from line 12) ss. Cost of Index Adder for Gas Reserves Allocated to Baseload al System Commodity Cost excluding Rockes hedged & Gas Reserves	tal System Load Served (rom line 29) ss. todd from Rocklet hedged supplies (rom line 42) ss. load served by gas reserves (rrom line 32) tal System load excluding Rocklets hedged & Gas Reserves	stem price excluding Rockies hedged & Gas Reserves (line $56 + \mathrm{line}\ 61)$	ashington allocation of Rockles hedged supply tkes hedged supply needed for Washington (ine 50 * (ine 42 + line 46)) st of Rockles hedged supply allocated to Washington (ine 66 * line 44)	ashington portfolio lums: lums: lums: lumsington load sshington load met by Rockies hedged supply maining Washington load	ist of Rockies hedged supply allocated to Washington (the 67) st of remaining Washington load (the 73 * line 63)	Washington Sales WACOG (line 78 + line 71)	ASHINGTON BILLING WACOG	egon WACOG Calculation lal system commodity cost	modity cost allocated to Washington portfolio al commodity cost for Oregon	Oregon Sales WACOG (line 88 $\div$ line 35)	OREGON BILLING WACOG
\$2,714,018 \$2,754,710 \$2,727,056 \$2,526,330 \$2,707,081	4,350,473 4,436,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 4,270,989	by gas reserves	Log gas reserves	## 4350,473	## 436.473	## 436,473	4,350,473	4,350,473	4,36,473	4,350,473	g Gas Reserves  1.2576.600 1.2995.820 11,835,631 1100,786,727 11,835,631 1100,786,727 11,841,907 11,855,631 1100,786,727 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,907 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861 11,861,861	4,350,473 4,436,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 4,270,989 7,33434,998 105,108,098 110,0826,064 90,889,799 70,519,206 7,832,840 115,995,222 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,901 12,576,600 12,995,820 12,995,820 7,595,280 8,409,060 8,3,766,608 8,3,892,244 8,392,244 8,3238,655 82,578,114 \$0,2956 8,3892,244 8,3392,244 8,3392,44 8,320,655 8,2,754,710 8,2,754,710 8,2,727,056 8,2,506,157 4,270,081 8,2,744,018 8,2,754,710 8,27,727,056 8,2,506,330 8,409,060 8,3,766,688 8,3892,244 8,3398,630 8,409,060 8,3,766,688 8,3892,244 8,3398,630 8,409,060 8,2,764,710 8,2,754,710 8,727,7056 8,2,526,330 8,409,060 8,2,764,710 8,27,74,710 8,27,727,056 8,2,78,16,18,190 8,2,74,74,018 8,27,54,710 8,27,727,056 8,2,526,330 8,409,060 8,1267,838 116,695,223 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 12,576,600 12,995,820 12,995,820 7,595,820 8,409,060 4,330,473 116,695,223 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 8,1267,791,714 8,29,526,576 9,4459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,859 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,762 92,2	4,350,473 4,436,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 4,270,989 73,434,998 105,108,098 100,826,064 90,889,799 70,519,206 7,832,840 115,81,124 11,009,56.7 9,898,939 7,342,702 81,261,338 116,695,222 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,901 83,766,608 13,892,244 8,392,244 8,3238,655 82,578,114 80,29950 8,2,756,710 8,2,737,056 8,2,506,157 4,270,081 80,62384 80,62987 80,62263 80,646,76 80,63383 9,686 9,9% 9,8% 9,8% 9,8% 9,8% 9,4% 82,272,419 8,36,175,4710 8,27,737,056 8,2,26,330 8,409,080 83,266,688 83,892,244 83,992,44 83,996,157 44,586,907 81,267,838 116,695,223 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 12,576,608 83,892,244 83,992,44 83,238,655 82,578,144 82,714,018 82,754,710 82,727,056 82,728,655 82,758,144 82,714,018 82,724,710 82,727,056 82,728,655 82,707,081 83,26,888 13,892,244 83,238,656 82,707,081 81,267,838 116,695,223 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 12,576,600 12,995,820 12,995,820 75,995,80 84,990,000 4,330,473 4,458,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 77,861,907 12,576,600 12,995,820 12,995,820 75,995,80 84,990,000 4,330,473 4,458,826 4,379,915 80,3033 80,29554 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,999 64,340,765 99,262,576 94,459,896 89,287,290 65,181,899 64,34	4,350,473 4,436,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 4,270,989 12434,998 1105,108,098 1100,180,004 11,587,124 11009,5631 100,788,727 17,861,907 112,576,600 12,995,820 12,995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 17,595,280 8,409,060 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,2995,820 12,227,441 11,191,925 12,22,22,22,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23	4,350,473 4,436,826 4,379,915 3,906,157 4,270,909 734,434,998 105,108,098 100,826,064 90,889,799 70,519,206 734,434,998 116,695,222 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 70,519,005 81,267,838 116,695,222 111,835,631 100,788,727 77,861,907 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00 82,299,00	13.50,473

NW Natural 2016-2017 PGA - SYSTEM: August Filing Summary of Total Demand Charges

SYSTEM COSTS

(q) (e)	(c) November	(d) December	(e) January	(f) February	(g) March	(h) April	(i) May	(i) June	(k) July	(I) August	(m) September	(n) October	(o) TOTAL
Transport charges by transporter:													
Northwest Pipeline	\$4,240,522	\$4,381,872	\$4,546,280	\$4,106,318	\$4,546,280	\$4,299,811	\$4,443,138	\$4,299,811	\$4,443,138	\$4,443,138	\$4,299,811	\$4,443,138	\$52,493,257
Alberta: NOVA	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	622,069	652,069	622,069	7,464,828
Alberta: Foothills	326,042	326,042	326,042	326,042	326,042	291,019	291,019	291,019	291,019	291,019	291,019	326,042	3,702,366
Alberta: GTN	484,979	501,145	501,145	452,647	501,145	408,140	421,745	408,140	421,745	421,745	408,140	501,145	5,431,861
BC: Southern Crossing	607,319	626,030	626,030	269,898	626,030	607,319	626,030	607,319	626,030	626,030	607,319	626,030	7,381,384
BC: Spectra (Westcoast)	313,500	323,950	323,950	292,600	323,950	313,500	323,950	313,500	323,950	323,950	313,500	323,950	3,814,250
KB Pipeline	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	224,256
Total System Demand	\$6,613,119	\$6,799,796	\$6,964,204	\$6,388,262	\$6,964,204	\$6,560,546	\$6,746,639	\$6,560,546	\$6,746,639	\$6,746,639	\$6,560,546	\$6,861,062	\$80,512,202

Detail in file "Capacity Contract Monthly Summary for 2016-17 PGA Year.xls"

**NW Natural** 

2016-2017 PGA - SYSTEM: August Filing

Derivation of Oregon per therm Non-Commodity Charges ALL VOLUMES IN THERMS

#### Oregon Derivation of Demand Increments

1			Without	WITH
2			Revenue Sensitive	Revenue Sensitive
3	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
4	System Demand		\$80,512,202	
5	Oregon Allocation Factor 1/		89.76%	
6	Oregon Demand		\$72,267,753	
7				
8	Oregon Firm Sales Forecasted Normal Vo	lumes	615,754,904	
9	Oregon Interruptible Sales Forecasted No	rmal Volumes	57,569,942	
10				
11				
12	Proposed Firm Demand Per Therm 2/		\$0.11607	\$0.11950
13	Proposed Interruptible Demand 2/		\$0.01381	\$0.01422
14	Proposed MDDV Demand Charge		\$1.72	\$1.77
15				
16	Current Firm Demand Per Therm		\$0.11525	\$0.11849
17	Current Interruptible Demand		\$0.01371	\$0.01410
18	Current MDDV Demand Charge		\$1.71	\$1.76
19				
20	Percent Change in Firm Demand		0.71%	
21				
22				
23	1/Allocation Factor: 2016-17 PGA forecas		es:	
24		<u>Washington</u>	<u>Oregon</u>	<u>System</u>
25	Firm Sales	70,224,167	615,754,904	685,979,071
26		10.24%	89.76%	100.00%
27				
28	2/Calculation of Proposed Demand Rates	:		
29				
30	Demand change factor		1.007	
31				
32	Firm Demand (line 16 * line 30)		\$0.11607	\$71,472,829
33	Interruptible Demand (line 17 * line 30)		\$0.01381	\$794,924
34				\$72,267,753

NW Natural 2016-2017 PGA - SYSTEM: August Filing Calculation of Winter WACOG

Prices are per therm

1	Forecast price for AECO gas	S:		
2				
3		AECO/NIT	_	
4				
5	November	\$0.19307		
6	December	\$0.21870		
7	January	\$0.22821		
8	February	\$0.22789		
9	March	\$0.22318		
10	April	\$0.20261		
11	May	\$0.19961		
12	June	\$0.19909		
13	July	\$0.19864		
14	August	\$0.20462		
15	September	\$0.20524		
16	October	\$0.21696		
17				
18				
19	Average price, November-M	1arch	\$0.21821	average lines 5-9
20	- 1			
21	Annual average price, Nove	mber-October	\$0.20982	average lines 5-16
22	- 1			
23	Ratio of winter to annual		1.03999	line 19 ÷ line 21
24				
25			Without Rev	WITH Rev
26			<u>Sensitive</u>	<u>Sensitive</u>
OR	Oregon Annual WACOG		\$0.29892	\$0.30775
OR	Oregon Winter WACOG		\$0.31087	\$0.32005
	3		line 23 * \$0.29892	
WA	Washington Annual WACOC		\$0.27432	\$0.28686
WA	Washington Winter WACOG		\$0.28529	\$0.29833
	<b>3</b>		line 23 * \$0.27432	

\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$1.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$1.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$1.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$1.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422	\$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422 \$0.01422
<del>0, 0, 0,</del>	07 07 07 07	07 07 07 07 07										
34,999 08,098 26.064	34,999 08,098 26,064 89,799	34,999 08,098 26,064 89,799 19,206										
<del></del>	<b>,</b> — ,—	<b>,</b> , , , ,		ν- ν-	ζ- ζ-	<b>(- (</b> -	\- \-	(- (-	(- (-	<b>1</b> — <b>1</b> —	<b>,</b>	(- (-
5,066,172 5,476,839 5,602,266	5,066,172 5,476,839 5,602,266 5,113,826	5,066,17; 5,476,833 5,602,26, 5,113,82, 5,334,51	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,26; 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 5,363,60;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,266 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 6,363,60; 4,548,94;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,266 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 6,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,26; 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,26; 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 4,071,18	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,113,82; 5,134,51; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 3,988,848	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 4,071,18; 3,988,844; 4,708,13;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,26; 5,113,82; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 4,071,18; 3,988,844; 4,708,13;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,266; 5,334,51; 5,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 4,071,18; 3,988,844; 4,708,13;	5,066,17; 5,476,83; 5,602,266; 5,113,82; 5,334,51; 6,363,60; 4,548,94; 4,354,32; 3,941,30; 4,071,18 3,988,844
2,719,615 3,073,577 3.043,080	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233 2,310,885	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233 2,310,885 2,477,099	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233 2,310,885 2,477,099	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233 2,310,885 2,477,099	2,719,615 3,073,577 3,043,080 2,750,863 2,700,285 2,446,864 2,273,668 2,024,318 2,191,938 2,169,233 2,310,885 2,477,099
24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153 9,092,899	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153 9,092,899 14,707,845	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153 9,092,899	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153 9,092,899	24,937,710 35,192,088 33,677,376 30,290,246 23,964,564 17,474,347 12,326,024 9,537,485 8,666,463 8,571,153 9,092,899
40, /11, 502 61,365,594 58.503,342	40, /11, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864	40,711,502 61,365,594 58,503,342 52,734,864 38,519,846	40, 711, 502 61,365,594 58,503,342 52,734,864 38,519,846 26,905,569	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897 9, 902, 336	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897 9, 902, 336 22, 455, 422	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897 9, 902, 336 22, 455, 422	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897 9, 902, 336 22, 455, 422	40, 711, 502 61, 365, 594 58, 503, 342 52, 734, 864 38, 519, 846 26, 905, 569 17, 947, 196 11, 008, 391 8, 608, 320 8, 472, 897 9, 902, 336 22, 455, 422
2016 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2015 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2015 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	2015 2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017
December January	December January February	December January February March	November December January February March April	November December January February March April May	November December January February March April May	November December January March April May June	November December January March April May June July	Accember December January March April May June July August September	Accember December January March April May June July August September October	Accember January February March April May June July August September October	Accember January March April May June July August September October	Accember January March April May June July August September October
Decem	Decem Januar Februz	Decem Januar Februa March	Decem Januar Februa March	Decem Januar Februa March April May	Decem Januar Februa March April May June	Decem Januar Februa March April May June June	Decem Januar Februa March April May June July August	Decem Januar Februa March April May June July August	December 1 Januar Februar Februar March April May June July August Septen Octobe	December Januar Februar March April May June July Septen Octobe	December 1 Januar, Pebrua March April May June July Septen Octobe	December 18 January 19 February 19 February 11 April April May 113 June 114 July 115 August 116 Septem 117 Octobe 118
	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$ 2017 38,519,846 23,964,564 2,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422	2017       52,734,864       30,290,246       2,750,863       5,113,826       90,889,799       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       38,519,846       23,964,564       2,700,285       5,334,511       70,519,206       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       26,905,569       17,474,347       2,446,864       5,363,604       52,190,384       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1	2017       52,734,864       30,290,246       2,750,863       5,113,826       90,889,799       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       38,519,846       23,964,564       2,700,285       5,334,511       70,519,206       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       26,905,569       17,474,347       2,446,864       5,363,604       52,190,384       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       17,947,196       12,326,024       2,273,668       4,548,942       37,095,830       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1	2017       52,734,864       30,290,246       2,750,863       5,113,826       90,889,799       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       38,519,846       23,964,564       2,700,285       5,334,511       70,519,206       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       26,905,569       17,474,347       2,446,864       5,363,604       52,190,384       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       17,947,196       12,326,024       2,273,668       4,548,942       37,095,830       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       11,008,391       9,537,485       2,024,318       4,354,324       26,924,518       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1	2017       52,734,864       30,290,246       2,750,863       5,113,826       90,889,799       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       38,519,846       23,964,564       2,700,285       5,334,511       70,519,206       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$1         2017       26,905,569       17,474,347       2,446,864       5,363,604       52,190,384       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$2         2017       17,947,196       12,326,024       2,273,668       4,548,942       37,095,830       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$2         2017       11,008,391       9,537,485       2,024,318       4,354,324       26,924,518       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$3         2017       8,608,320       8,666,463       2,191,938       3,941,303       23,408,024       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$3	2017       52,734,864       30,290,246       2,750,863       5,113,826       90,889,799       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$         2017       38,519,846       23,964,564       2,700,285       5,334,511       70,519,206       \$0.11950       \$0.01422       \$         2017       26,905,569       17,474,347       2,446,864       5,363,604       52,190,384       \$0.11950       \$0.01422         2017       17,947,196       12,326,024       2,273,668       4,548,942       37,095,830       \$0.11950       \$0.01422         2017       11,008,391       9,537,485       2,024,318       4,354,324       26,924,518       \$0.11950       \$0.01422         2017       8,608,320       8,666,463       2,191,938       3,941,303       23,408,024       \$0.11950       \$0.01422         2017       8,772,897       8,571,153       2,169,233       4,071,181       23,284,464       \$0.11950       \$0.01422	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 38,519,846 23,964,564 2,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 26,905,569 17,474,347 2,446,864 5,363,604 52,190,384 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$\$0.11950 \$\$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 11,008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$\$0.11950 \$\$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 8,608,320 8,666,463 2,191,938 3,941,303 23,408,024 \$\$0.11950 \$\$0.01422 \$\$ 2017 8,472,897 8,571,153 2,169,233 4,071,181 23,284,464 \$\$0.11950 \$\$0.01422 \$\$ 217 9,902,336 9,092,899 2,310,885 3,988,840 25,294,960 \$\$0.11950 \$\$0.01422	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$8. 2017 38,519,846 23,964,564 2,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$8. 2017 26,905,569 17,474,347 2,446,864 5,363,604 52,190,384 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$1.008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$1.008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$0.01422 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01950 \$1.01	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 38,519,846 23,964,564 2,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 26,905,569 17,474,347 2,446,864 5,363,604 52,190,384 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 11,008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 8,666,463 2,191,938 3,941,303 23,408,024 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2.017 8,472,897 8,571,153 2,169,233 4,071,181 23,284,464 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$0.017 22,455,422 14,707,845 2,477,099 4,708,135 44,348,501 \$0.11950 \$0.01422	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 38,519,846 23,964,564 2,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 26,905,569 17,474,347 2,446,864 5,363,604 52,190,384 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,549,42 37,095,830 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 11,008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 8,608,320 8,666,463 2,191,938 3,941,303 23,408,024 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 8,472,897 8,571,153 2,169,233 4,071,181 23,284,464 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$2017 22,455,422 14,707,845 2,477,099 4,708,135 44,348,501 \$0.11950 \$0.01422	2017 52,734,864 30,290,246 2,750,863 5,113,826 90,889,799 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$15,734,864 22,700,285 5,334,511 70,519,206 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$17,947,196 12,326,024 2,723,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$0.01422 \$17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$0.01422 \$17,947,196 12,326,024 2,273,668 4,548,942 37,095,830 \$0.01422 \$17,008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 4,354,324 26,924,518 \$0.01422 \$17,008,391 9,537,485 2,024,318 3,941,303 23,408,024 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$17,008,391 8,571,153 2,169,233 4,071,181 23,284,464 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$17,092,899 2,310,885 3,988,840 25,294,960 \$0.11950 \$0.01422 \$17,07,845 2,477,099 4,708,135 44,348,501 \$0.01422 \$17,092 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17,009,135 \$17

Encan	Encana Gas Reserves Deal	_	Projected November 2016	Projected December 2016	Projected January 2017	Projected February 2017	Projected March 2017	Projected April 2017	Projected May 2017	Projected June 2017	Projected July 2017	Projected August 2017	Projected September 2017	Projected October 2017	Projected PGA Totals
1 Th	L Therms Delivered (000s)	ļ							i				i	i	
7	Total Therms		4,161.83	4,247.12	4,195.12	3,743.43	4,095.21	3,916.61	4,000.31	3,827.03	3,909.99	3,866.42	3,700.51	3,782.25	47,445.83
æ	Rate per Therm (Depletion Rate)		0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228	0.3228
4	Delivery Value		1,343.47	1,371.00	1,354.21	1,208.41	1,321.96	1,264.31	1,291.33	1,235.39	1,262.17	1,248.11	1,194.55	1,220.94	15,315.85
Ŋ															0.3228
9	Opex / Severance / Ad Valorem														
7	Operating Cost		523.60	528.84	527.10	507.86	571.75	512.79	566.26	509.12	512.88	511.13	554.12	507.71	6,333.15
∞	Severance and Ad Valorem Taxes		137.41	160.70	164.29	144.80	147.05	123.18	125.81	121.28	127.68	127.19	120.84	125.79	1,626.04
6	Total		661.01	689.54	691.39	652.65	718.81	635.97	692.08	630.40	640.56	638.32	674.96	633.50	7,959.18
10															0.1678
11 A	11 Average Rate Base		68,553.44	67,675.30	66,816.48	66,045.94	65,206.65	64,402.27	63,581.52	62,794.64	61,991.55	61,196.97	60,434.82	59,656.69	
12															
13 G	13 Carrying Cost														
14	Equity	9.5000%	271.36	267.88	264.48	261.43	258.11	254.93	251.68	248.56	245.38	242.24	239.22	236.14	
15	Equity % of Cap Struct	20.0000%													
16	Equity Pretax	39.4589%	400.32	385.75	378.15	379.45	372.50	375.45	368.56	364.59	356.36	350.80	347.76	340.19	
17	Debt	%0950.9	172.98	170.77	168.60	166.66	164.54	162.51	160.44	158.45	156.43	154.42	152.50	150.53	
18	Total Carrying Cost		573.30	556.52	546.75	546.10	537.04	537.96	529.00	523.04	512.79	505.22	500.26	490.72	6,358.71
19															0.1340
70	Total Cost		2,577.78	2,617.06	2,592.36	2,407.16	2,577.81	2,438.24	2,512.40	2,388.84	2,415.51	2,391.65	2,369.77	2,345.16	29,633.74
21	Total Volume		4,161.83	4,247.12	4,195.12	3,743.43	4,095.21	3,916.61	4,000.31	3,827.03	3,909.99	3,866.42	3,700.51	3,782.25	47,445.83
22	Total Rate Per Therm		0.619	0.616	0.618	0.643	0.629	0.623	0.628	0.624	0.618	0.619	0.640	0.620	0.625

NW Natural	NW Natural														
Jonah	2010-17 - OrtGON POS FIIIIB Jonah Gas Reserves Deal		Projected November 2016	Projected December	Projected January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April 2017	Projected May	Projected June 2017	Projected July 2017	Projected August	Projected September	Projected October	Projected PGA Totals
1	Therms Delivered (000s)	I	2127	2121	107	1101	(107	1107	1107	107	1707	1707	1107	1707	Sign
7	Total Therms		248.63	250.88	245.18	216.58	234.66	222.39	225.17	213.64	216.56	212.54	201.97	205.02	2,693.22
m	Rate per Therm (Depletion Rate)		0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722	0.3722
4	Delivery Value		92.55	93.39	91.27	80.62	87.35	82.78	83.82	79.53	80.61	79.12	75.18	76.32	1,002.55
2															0.3722
9	Opex / Severance / Ad Valorem														
7	Operating Cost		25.88	26.07	25.86	24.64	25.35	24.75	24.87	24.39	24.53	24.37	23.92	24.06	298.71
∞	Severance and Ad Valorem Taxes		8.21	9.49	09.6	8.38	8.43	6.99	7.08	6.77	7.07	6.99	09.9	6.82	92.43
6	Total		34.09	35.56	35.46	33.02	33.78	31.75	31.95	31.16	31.60	31.36	30.52	30.88	391.14
10															0.1452
11	Average Rate Base		4,436.95	4,375.06	4,315.95	4,263.29	4,206.56	4,152.59	4,097.99	4,045.99	3,993.33	3,941.58	3,892.22	3,842.16	
12															
13	Carrying Cost														
14	Equity	9.5000%	17.56	17.32	17.08	16.88	16.65	16.44	16.22	16.02	15.81	15.60	15.41	15.21	
12	Equity % of Cap Struct	20.0000%													
16	Equity Pretax	39.4589%	29.01	28.61	28.22	27.87	27.50	27.15	26.79	26.45	26.11	25.77	25.45	25.12	
17	Debt	8.0560%	11.20	11.04	10.89	10.76	10.61	10.48	10.34	10.21	10.08	9.95	9.82	9.70	
18	Total Carrying Cost		40.21	39.64	39.11	38.63	38.12	37.63	37.13	36.66	36.19	35.72	35.27	34.82	449.13
19															0.1668
70	Total Cost	ļ	166.84	168.60	165.84	152.27	159.25	152.16	152.91	147.36	148.40	146.20	140.97	142.01	1,842.81
21	Total Volume		248.63	250.88	245.18	216.58	234.66	222.39	225.17	213.64	216.56	212.54	201.97	205.02	2,693.22
22	Total Rate Per Therm [1]	1]	0.671	0.672	0.676	0.703	0.679	0.684	0.679	0.690	0.685	0.688	0.698	0.693	0.684
:]	[1] The actual price included within WACOG is \$4.725/Dth per Order No. 15-297	\$4.725/Dth pe	er Order No. 15	5-297											

**NW Natural** 

**Rates & Regulatory Affairs** 

2016-17 PGA - Oregon: August Filing

Attachment C: 3% Test

1		Surcharge	Credit	
	2015-2016 PGA Gas Cost True-			
2	Up		(520,437)	
3				
4	Non-Gas Cost Amortizations			
5	Intervenor Funding	201,819		
6	Oregon Regulatory Fee	178,043		
7	Industrial DSM	3,592,066		
8	Decoupling	13,209,442		
9	Subtotal	17,181,370	(520,437)	
10				
11	Total	16,660,933		
12				
13	Total Proposed Amortization			16,660,933
14	Less:			
15	Intervenor Funding <sup>1</sup>			(201,819)
16	Industrial DSM <sup>1</sup>			(3,592,066)
17	Decoupling <sup>1</sup>			(13,209,442)
18				•
19	Net Proposed Amortizations (subje	ect to the 3% test)		(342,394)
20				
21	Utility Gross Revenues (2015) 2			653,343,000
22	,			, ,
23	3% of Utility Gross Revenues			19,600,290
24	•			
25	Allowed Amortization			(342,394)
26				, , ,
27	Allowed Amortization as % of Gros	ss Revenues		-0.1%
28				
29	Notes:			
30	<sup>1</sup> Amortizations of the deferral are not s	subject to the 3% test purs	suant to ORS 757.259 as t	they are
31	automatic adjustment clauses.	,		,

automatic adjustment clauses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Unadjusted general revenues as shown in the most recent ROO. 32

#### **NW Natural** Rates & Regulatory Affairs 2016-17 PGA - Oregon: **August** Filing Effects on Average Bill by Rate Schedule [1] ALL

Advice 16-17

		Oregon PGA Normalized Volumes page,	Therms in	Normal Therms Monthly	Minimum Monthly	11/1/2015 Billing	11/1/2015 Current	Proposed 11/1/2016 PGA	Proposed 11/1/2016 PGA	Proposed 11/1/2016 PGA
		Column D	Block	Average use	Charge	Rates	Average Bill	Rates	Average Bill	% Bill Chan
Calcadada	D	•	-			-	F=D+(C * E)	.,	W = D + (C * V)	X = (W- F)/
Schedule 2R	Block	<b>A</b> 356,358,823	B N/A	<b>C</b> 51	<b>D</b> \$8.00	<b>E</b> \$0.93513	F PEE (O	<b>V</b> \$0.91089	<b>W</b> \$54.46	X -
							\$55.69			-
3C Firm Sales 3I Firm Sales		161,456,307 4,186,772	N/A N/A	236 1,008	\$15.00 \$15.00	\$0.87993 \$0.83072	\$222.66 \$852.37	\$0.85569 \$0.80648	\$216.94 \$827.93	
27 Dry Out		776,455	N/A N/A	36	\$6.00	\$0.83072	\$34.91	\$0.80648	\$34.04	
31C Firm Sales	Block 1	17,706,769	2,000	3,132	\$325.00	\$0.60313	\$2,239.46	\$0.77889	\$2,160.38	
310 Hilli Sales	Block 2	12,889,553	all additional	3,132	\$323.00	\$0.51317	\$2,237.40	\$0.57242	\$2,100.38	
31C Firm Trans	Block 1	1,364,169	2,000	1,601	\$575.00	\$0.19118	\$881.08	\$0.19118	\$881.08	
oro mini mans	Block 2	1,632,747	all additional	1,001	ψ575.00	\$0.17110	Ψ001.00	\$0.17480	Ψ001.00	
31I Firm Sales	Block 1	4,263,241	2,000	5,389	\$325.00	\$0.53466	\$3,149.18	\$0.50941	\$3,013.11	
011111111111111111111111111111111111111	Block 2	9,188,740	all additional	0,007	4020.00	\$0.51781	40/	\$0.49256	40,010111	
31I Firm Trans	Block 1	175,539	2,000	5,773	\$575.00	\$0.17031	\$1,496.44	\$0.17031	\$1,496.44	
	Block 2	517,230	all additional	-,		\$0.15394	+ · / · · · · · · ·	\$0.15394	* 1, 11 21 11	
32C Firm Sales	Block 1	27,396,213	10,000	8,022	\$675.00	\$0.46316	\$4,390.47	\$0.43791	\$4,187.91	
	Block 2	8,169,994	20,000	3,022		\$0.44762	,	\$0.42237	,	
	Block 3	807,546	20,000			\$0.42176		\$0.39651		
	Block 4	11,819	100,000			\$0.39586		\$0.37061		
	Block 5	0	600,000			\$0.38034		\$0.35509		
	Block 6	0	all additional			\$0.36996		\$0.34471		
32I Firm Sales	Block 1	4,897,403	10,000	21,331	\$675.00		\$10,333.30	\$0.43558	\$9,794.69	
02. 1 04.00	Block 2	5,116,186	20,000	2.,00.	4070.00	\$0.44568	4.0,000.00	\$0.42043	<i>\$7,77.11.67</i>	
	Block 3	1,948,136	20,000			\$0.42039		\$0.39514		
	Block 4	580,946	100,000			\$0.39514		\$0.36989		
	Block 5	0	600,000			\$0.37996		\$0.35471		
	Block 6	0	all additional			\$0.36991		\$0.34466		
32 Firm Trans	Block 1	14,611,752	10,000	41,387	\$925.00	\$0.10049	\$4,325.62	\$0.10049	\$4,325.62	
02 1	Block 2	17,230,536	20,000	11,007	4720.00	\$0.08542	¥ 1/020102	\$0.08542	¥ 1,020.02	
	Block 3	9,911,484	20,000			\$0.06036		\$0.06036		
	Block 4	17,461,606	100,000			\$0.03528		\$0.03528		
	Block 5	21,764,847	600,000			\$0.02021		\$0.02021		
	Block 6	2,455,153	all additional			\$0.01022		\$0.01022		
32C Interr Sales		6,252,115	10,000	35,083	\$675.00		\$15,961.70	\$0.42650	\$15,114.45	
ozo mien odies	Block 2	8,553,424	20,000	55,005	ψ073.00	\$0.43505	Ψ10,701.70	\$0.41090	Ψ10,114.40	
	Block 3	4,339,671	20,000			\$0.40905		\$0.38490		
	Block 4	5,183,222	100,000			\$0.38306		\$0.35891		
	Block 5	89,527	600,000			\$0.36743		\$0.34328		
	Block 6	0	all additional			\$0.35709		\$0.33294		
321 Interr Sales	Block 1	7,427,326	10,000	41,859	\$675.00		\$18,727.71	\$0.42628	\$17,716.82	
mon calco	Block 2	8,841,797	20,000	,007	40.0.00	\$0.43491	/· - · · ·	\$0.41076	\$ , S.OZ	
	Block 3	4,869,921	20,000			\$0.40899		\$0.38484		
	Block 4	9,961,831	100,000			\$0.38308		\$0.35893		
	Block 5	2,051,108	600,000			\$0.36752		\$0.34337		
	Block 6	0	all additional			\$0.35718		\$0.33303		
32 Interr Trans	Block 1	8,822,944	10,000	195,043	\$925.00	\$0.10132	\$9,353.93	\$0.10132	\$9,353.93	
	Block 2	16,011,309	20,000	. , 5,040	<b>\$720.00</b>	\$0.08615	\$7,000.70	\$0.08615	Ţ./000.70	
	Block 3	11,561,774	20,000			\$0.06087		\$0.06087		
	Block 4	29,665,818	100,000			\$0.03556		\$0.03556		
	Block 5	56,877,518	600,000			\$0.03330		\$0.02041		
	Block 6	83,025,918	all additional			\$0.02041		\$0.01029		
33	2.00K U	03,023,710	N/A	n	\$38,000.00	\$0.00586	\$38,000.00	\$0.00586	\$38,000.00	
			.4//1		+30,000.00	<b>\$5.50000</b>	200,000.00	<del></del>	\$50,000.00	
Totals		966,415,190								

<sup>[1]</sup> For convenience of presentation, the cent per therm demand charge is used, rather than the available MDDV demand option for Rate Schedules 31 and 32.
[2] Tariff Advice Notice 16-10: Non-Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations - Intervenor Funding
[3] Tariff Advice Notice 16-15: Non-Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations - Industrial DSM
[4] Tariff Advice Notice 16-14: Non-Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations - SRRM
[5] Tariff Advice Notice 16-16: Non-Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations - Decoupling
[6] Tariff Advice Notice 116-13: Non-Gas Cost Deferral Amortizations - Oregon PUC Fee

<sup>65 [7]</sup> Tariff Advice Notice 16-17: PGA

#### NW Natural Rates and Regulatory Affairs 2016-2017 PGA Filing - OREGON Basis for Revenue Related Costs

		Twelve Months	
1		Ended 06/30/16	
2			
3	Total Billed Gas Sales Revenues	\$606,080,614	
4	Total Oregon Revenues	\$611,607,847	
5			
6	Regulatory Commission Fees [1]	\$1,633,358	0.275% Statutory rate
7	City License and Franchise Fees	\$14,818,591	2.423% Line 7 ÷ Line 4
8	Net Uncollectible Expense [2]	\$1,036,942	0.170% Line 8 ÷ Line 4
9			
10	Total	<u>\$17,488,891</u>	2.868% Sum lines 8-9
11			
12			

#### 13 <u>Note:</u>

- 14 [1] Dollar figure is set at statutory level of 0.275% times Total Oregon Revenues (line 4).
- 15 Because the fee changed occurred mid gas year, the difference between the previous fee of 0.25%
- 16 and the new fee of 0.275% is being captured as a temporary deferral.
- 17 [2] Represents the normalized net write-offs based on a three-year average.

NW Natural
Rates & Regulatory Affairs
2016-2017 PGA Filing - Oregon: August Filing
PGA Effects on Revenue
Tariff Advice 16-17: PGA Gas Costs and Gas Cost Deferrals

1		Including Revenue Sensitve <u>Amount</u>
2		
3	Purchased Gas Cost Adjustment (PGA)	
4		
5	Commodity Cost Change	(\$18,799,230)
6		(// 0.747)
7	Demand Capacity Cost Change	(669,747)
8 9	Total Gas Cost Change	(19,468,977)
10	Total das cost change	(17,400,777)
11	Temporary Increments	
12		
13	Removal of Current Temporary Increments	
14	Amortization of 191.xxx Account Gas Costs	2,648,070
15		
16	Addition of Proposed Temporary Increments	
17	Amortization of 191.xxx Account Gas Costs	(520,437)
18 19	Not Tomporory Data Adjustment	2 127 422
20	Net Temporary Rate Adjustment	2,127,633
21	TOTAL OF ALL COMPONENTS OF ALL RATE CHANGES	(\$17,341,344)
22		(+17/011/011/
23		
24		
25	2015 Oregon Earnings Test Normalized Total Revenues	\$653,343,000
26		
27	Effect of this filing, as a percentage change (line 21 ÷ line 25)	-2.65%

## **EXHIBIT C**

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

## NW NATURAL SUPPORTING MATERIALS

**Purchased Gas Cost** 

NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17 / UG 313 July 29, 2016

GUIDELINE REFERENCE	DATA REQUIREMENT	Page No.	STATUS
IV	General Information and Forecasting		
1	General Information		
a)	Definitions of all major terms and acronyms in the data and information provided.	4	-
b)	Any significant new regulatory requirements identified by the utility that in the utility's judgment directly impacts the Oregon portfolio design, implementation, or assessment.	6	-
c)	All forecasts of demand, weather, etc. upon which the gas supply portfolio for the current PGA filing is based should be based on a methodology and data sources that are consistent with the most recently acknowledged IRP or IRP update for the utility. If the methodology and/or data sources are not consistent each difference should be identified, explained, and documented as part of the PGA filing workpapers.	7	
2	Workpapers		
a)	PGA Summary Sheet	8	-
b)	Gas Supply Portfolio and Related Transportation		
1	Summary of portfolio planning	10	-
2	LDC sales system demand forecasting	11	-
3	Natural gas price forecasts	11	-
4	Physical resources for the portfolio	12	
	Supporting Tables	17-21	_ CONFIDENTIAL
5	Financial resources for the portfolio (derivatives and other financial arrangements).	15	CONFIDENTIAL
6	Storage resources.	15	-
7	Forecasted annual and peak demand used in the current PGA portfolio, with and without programmatic and non-programmatic demand response, with explanation.	22	-
8	Forecasted annual and peak demand used in the current PGA portfolio, with and without effects from gas supply incentive mechanisms, with explanation.	22	-
9	Summary of portfolio documentation provided	22	-
V.1	Physical Gas Supply		HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
a)	For each physical natural gas supply resource that is included in a utility's portfolio (except spot purchases) upon which the current PGA is based, the utility should provide the following:	23	
1	Pricing for the resource, including the commodity price and, if relevant, reservation charges.	23	
2	For new transactions and contracts with pricing provisions entered into since the last PGA: competitive bidding process for the resource. This should include number of bidders, bid prices, utility decision criteria in selecting a "winning" bid, and any special pricing or delivery provisions negotiated as part of the bidding process.	23	

GUIDELINE			
REFERENCE	DATA REQUIREMENT	Page No.	STATUS
3	Brief explanation of each contract's role within the portfolio.	23	
b)	For purchases of physical natural gas supply resource from the spot natural gas market included in the portfolio at the time of the filing of the current PGA or after that filing, the utility should provide the following:	25	
1	An explanation of the utility's spot purchasing guidelines, the data/information generally reviewed and analyzed in making spot purchases, and the general process through which such purchases are completed by the utility.	25	
2	Any contract provisions that materially deviate from the standard NAESB contract.	25	
V.2	Hedging	0.7	HIGHLY CONTENT !
	The utility should clearly identify by type, contract, counterparty, and pricing point both the total cost and the cost per volume unit of each financial hedge included in its portfolio.	27	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
V.3	Load Forecasting		
a)	Customer count and revenue by month and class.	29	
b)	Historical (five years) and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical peak demand.	30	
c)	Historical (five years), and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical annual demand.	30	
d)	Historical (five years), and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical demand for each of following,	30	
1	Annual for each customer class	30	
2	Annual and monthly baseload.	31	
3	Annual and monthly non-baseload.	31	
4	Annual and monthly for the geographic regions utilized by each LDC in its most recent IRP or IRP update.	31	
V.4	Market Information	0.0	
	General historical and forecasted (one year ahead) conditions in the national and regional physical and financial natural gas purchase markets. This should include descriptions of each major supply point from which the LDC physically purchases and the major factors affecting supply, prices, and liquidity at those points.	33	
V.5	Data Interpretation		
	If not included in the PGA filing please explain the major aspects of the LDC's analysis and interpretation of the data and information described in (1) and (2) above, the most important conclusions resulting from that analysis and interpretation, and the application of these conclusions in the development of the current PGA portfolio.	37	

A copy of the Board or officer approved credit worthiness standards in place for the penod in which the current gas supply portfolio was developed, along with full documentation for these standards. Also, a copy of the credit worthiness standards actually applied in the purchase of physical gas and entering into financial hedges. If the two are one and the same, please indicate so.  NW Natural Gas Supply Risk Management Policies  39 CONFIDENTIAL  V.7 Storage  Workpapers should include the following information about natural gas storage included in the portfolio upon which that PGA is based.  a) Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome).  66  b) Location of each storage facility.  67  Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  b) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  CONFIDENTIAL  A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current engineering study was completed.	GUIDELINE REFERENCE	DATA REQUIREMENT	Page No.	STATUS
in place for the period in which the current gas supply portfolio was developed, along with full documentation for these standards. Also, a copy of the credit worthiness standards actually applied in the purchase of physical gas and entering into financial hedges. If the two are one and the same, please indicate so.  NW Natural Gas Supply Risk Management Policies 39 CONFIDENTIAL  V.7 Storage  Workpapers should include the following information about natural gas storage included in the portfolio upon which that PGA is based.  a) Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome). 66  b) Location of each storage facility. 66  c) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	V.6	Credit Worthiness Standards		
V.7 Storage  Workpapers should include the following information about natural gas storage included in the portfolio upon which that PGA is based.  a) Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome). 66  b) Location of each storage facility. 66  C) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year. 66  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month. 66  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month. 66  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas. 68  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio. 69  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage: CONFIDENTIAL  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage. 83  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current		in place for the period in which the current gas supply portfolio was developed, along with full documentation for these standards. Also, a copy of the credit worthiness standards actually applied in the purchase of physical gas and entering into financial hedges. If the	38	
Workpapers should include the following information about natural gas storage included in the portfolio upon which that PGA is based.  a) Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome). 66  b) Location of each storage facility. 66  c) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month. 66  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month. 66  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio. 69  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage: CONFIDENTIAL  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current		NW Natural Gas Supply Risk Management Policies	39	CONFIDENTIAL
a) Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome). 66 b) Location of each storage facility. 66 c) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year. d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month. 66 e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month. 66 f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas. g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio. 69 h) For LDCs that own and operate storage: CONFIDENTIAL  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	V.7	Storage		
b) Location of each storage facility.  c) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current			66	
C) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	a)	Type of storage (e.g., depleted field, salt dome).	66	
during the gas year.  d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  CONFIDENTIAL  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  B. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	b)	Location of each storage facility.	66	
total and by month.  e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	c)		66	
annual total and by month.  f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	d)		66	
storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.  g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage:  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	e)		66	
the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.  h) For LDCs that own and operate storage: CONFIDENTIAL  a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	f)	storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average	68	
a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.  83  b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	g)	the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current	69	
b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	h)	For LDCs that own and operate storage:		CONFIDENTIAL
parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	a.	The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.	83	
	b.	parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current	98	
V.8 Attestation as to Consistency 99	V.8	Attestation as to Consistency	99	

### Section IV. General Information and Forecasting

### 1. General Information

a) Definitions of all major terms and acronyms in the data and information provided.

**AECO** The industry acronym used for Alberta sourced natural gas supply. It

originally comes from Alberta Energy Company which was incorporated

in 1973 by the Alberta government (fully divested in 1993).

Base Load gas (contract) Purchase agreements in which NW Natural has to take a set amount of

gas each day from a supplier for the term of the agreement. Usually involves paying for any gas not taken unless excused by reason of Force

Majeure.

**Base Rate** The portion of rates that does not change outside of a general rate case,

except as allowed through a Commission approved base rate

adjustment.

Base Rate Adjustment A permanent adjustment to rates approved by the Commission outside

of a general rate case process.

British thermal unit. 100,000 Btus is equivalent to one therm.

**CGPR** Canadian Gas Price Reporter. This is the industry publication in Canada

that is put out by Canadian Enerdata Ltd and is the exclusive source of Canadian natural gas storage and price forecasts and publishes first of

month Canadian indices used in baseload purchase pricing

Collar Financial hedges that set ceiling and floor values on the price of gas

purchases.

Commodity Component The Tariff term used to refer to the cost of gas component of a

customer's billing rate, and which will equal either (a) the Annual Sales WACOG, (b) the Winter Sales WACOG, or (c) the Monthly Incremental

Cost of Gas.

**Dth** Dekatherm. A unit of measure equal to 10 therms or one million Btu.

**Demand [Charge]** The term used to refer to Pipeline Capacity related costs.

**Derivative products** Financial transactions related to gas supply, including but not limited to

hedges, swaps, puts, calls, options and collars that are exercised to provide price stability/control or supply reliability for sales service

customers.

**EIA** U.S. Energy Information Administration

**FERC** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Financial swaps Transactions that involve an exchange of cash flows with a counterparty.

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

> Financially hedged Purchases that have associated financial swaps such that the price of

> > the gas is fixed for a pre-determined period of time.

**FOM** First of Month

Fuel-in-Kind (KIG) The published fuel rate calculated based on the amount of fuel used on

each pipeline to run the compressors and other equipment to move gas across their pipes. Fuel is taken in kind from all receipt shippers by reducing each shippers daily volumes in accordance to the pipelines

estimated fuel requirements.

**GMR-NWP Rockies** Inside FERC's Gas Market Report, a publication put out by Platts (a

> McGraw-Hill subsidiary) that is the source used for price forecasts and indices that used to set US baseload and some daily purchase prices.

**IRP** Integrated Resource Plan

**MDDV** Maximum Daily Delivery Volume

**NWP** Northwest Pipeline

Off-system storage Storage facilities located outside NW Natural's service territory.

On-system storage Storage facilities located inside NW Natural's service territory.

Purchased Gas Adjustment **PGA** 

The day in which volumes distributed or sold by NW Natural are at a Peak day

maximum. May be theoretical (the "design day") or actual.

Pipeline Capacity The quantity (volume) of natural gas available on the interstate pipeline

> for the transportation of gas supplies to the Company's distribution system. Pipeline Capacity related costs are often referred to as

"Demand".

Recallable gas

supply/capacity

Refers to arrangements that allow NW Natural to use the upstream

pipeline capacity and gas supplies held by third parties.

Revenue Sensitive The amount by which rates are adjusted to reflect the effects of revenue

related costs, such as uncollectible expense, regulatory fees, and city

license and franchise fees

Purchase agreements in which NW Natural has the right, but not the Swing gas (contract)

obligation, to take gas from a supplier on any given day.

**Technical Rate Adjustments** Also referred to as Temporary Rate Adjustments.

Therm A unit of heating value equivalent to 100,000 Btus. The amount of heat

energy in approximately 100 cubic feet of Natural Gas.

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

Total Commodity Cost The combined costs for all purchased gas supplies, excluding

transportation costs.

Total Gas Cost The combined costs of all purchased gas supplies and associated

transportation costs.

**Transportation Cost** The combined costs for all pipeline related demand, capacity or

reservation charges

**Transportation Resources** The various upstream pipeline capacity agreements held by the

company.

**Upstream pipeline** Those pipelines that collect natural gas from the areas where it is

produced in the British Columbia, Alberta and the U.S. Rocky Mountain supply regions and transport that gas to NW Natural's service territory.

**Upstream pipeline capacity** Refers to the rights that NW Natural has obtained to transport gas on

upstream pipelines.

WACOG The Company's weighted average commodity cost of gas (excluding

transportation cost), also referred to as Annual Sales WACOG.

Winter Sales WACOG The Company's winter period weighted average commodity cost of gas

(excluding transportation cost).

# b) Any significant new regulatory requirements identified by the utility that in the utility's judgment directly impacts the Oregon portfolio design, implementation, or assessment.

The interdependencies between the electric sector and natural gas utilities took center stage in February 2011 when an extreme cold weather event in the southwestern U.S. affected service to 4.4 million electric customers and over 50,000 natural gas customers. FERC, NERC and various other agencies have held hearings and issued reports since then, and other studies are still ongoing. Many of the calls for better coordination and preparedness were already anticipated by energy utilities in the Pacific Northwest, in part due to our own regional outage event that occurred in December 2009, and also in part due to past planning efforts that have drawn together many of the same stakeholders. FERC issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR) on March 20, 2014, Docket No. RM-14-2-000, which proposed changes to the start time for the "gas day," the timelines for scheduling gas, and the introduction of more "nomination" cycles. NW Natural was an active participant in this process through several broad coalitions. The Final Rule was issued by FERC on April 16, 2015, and it adopted the changes that were supported by those gas industry coalitions. Pipeline implementation of the new scheduling standards occurred on April 1, 2016. The impact on NW Natural's operations has been minimal so far.

c) All forecasts of demand, weather, etc. upon which the gas supply portfolio for the current PGA filing is based should be based on a methodology and data sources that are consistent with the most recently acknowledged IRP or IRP update for the utility. If the methodology and/or data sources are not consistent each difference should be identified, explained, and documented as part of the PGA filing workpapers.

And

### 8 Attestation of verification of consistency

In accordance with the PGA Portfolio Guidelines at Section IV(1)(c), the Company acknowledges that all forecasts of demand, weather, etc., upon which the gas supply portfolio for this PGA filing is based, uses the methodology and data sources that are consistent with the Company's recently acknowledged 2014 IRP.

## 2. Workpapers

## a) PGA Summary

	Amount	Location in Company Filing (cite)
1) Change in Annual Revenues		
(Per OAR 860-022-0017(3)(a))		
A) Dollars <i>(To .1 million)</i>	(\$22,400,000)	Refer to workpaper "PGA filing Summary Effects"
B) Percent (To .1 percent)	-3.43%	п
2) Annual Revenues Calculation (Whole Dollars)		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Refer to workpaper
A) PGA Cost Change (Commodity & Transportation)	(\$19,468,977)	"PGA filing Summary Effects"
B) Remove Last Year's Temporary Increment Total	(\$29,851,086)	п
C) Add New Temporary Increment	\$26,934,510	
D) Other Additions or Subtractions	\$20,734,510	
(Break out & List each below Attach additional sheet if necessary)		
1)		Refer to workpaper "PGA filing Summary Effects"
2)		
3)		
4)		
5)		
6)		
E) Total Proposed Change	(\$22,385,553)	п
2) Decidential Bill Effects Summary		
3) Residential Bill Effects Summary		
A) Residential Schedule 2 Rate Impacts		
Current Billing Rate per Therm	\$0.93513	Refer to workpaper "2015-16 Rate Development"
2) Proposed Billing Rate per Therm	\$0.89736	п
3) Rate Change Per Therm	(\$0.03777)	u
4) Percent Change per Therm (to .1%)	-4.0%	п
B) Average Residential Bill Impact (forecasted weather-normalized annual)		
1) Average Decidential Manthly Use	F1.0	Refer to workpaper
Average Residential Monthly Use     Customer Charge	51.0	"2015-16 Rate Development"
2) Customer Charge Monthly Bill	\$8.00	
Current Average Monthly Bill     Proposed Average Monthly Bill	\$55.69	п
Proposed Average Monthly Bill     Change in Average Monthly Bill	\$53.77 (\$1.92)	п
6) Percent change in Average Monthly Bill (to .1%)	-3.4%	п
c) Average January Residential Bill Impact	-3.4%	
Average January Residential Use (forecasted weather-normalized)	118.0	N/A
Average January Residential Use (Torecasted Weather-Hormalized)     Customer Charge	\$8.00	N/A
Current Average January Bill	\$118.35	N/A
Current Average January Bill     Proposed Average January Bill	\$118.35	N/A
5) Change in Average January Bill	(\$4.59)	N/A

6) Percent change in Average January Bill (to .1%)	-3.9%	N/A
	Amount	Location in Company Filing (cite)
4) Breakdown of Costs		
A) Embedded in Rates		
Total Commodity Cost	\$246,010,878	2015-16 PGA filing
a) Total Demand Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
b) Total Peaking Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
c) Total Reservation Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
d) Total Volumetric Cost (assoc. w/ supply)	\$2,104,774	2015-16 PGA filing
e) Total Storage Cost (assoc. w/ supply)	\$59,552,312	2015-16 PGA filing
f) Other	\$34,269,038	2015-16 PGA filing
2) Total Transportation Cost (Pipeline related)	\$81,312,709	2015-16 PGA filing
a) Total Upstream Canadian Toll	\$0	
i. Total Demand, Capacity, or Reservation Cost	\$0	
ii. Total Volumetric Cost	\$0	
b) Total Domestic Cost	\$0	
i. Total Demand, Capacity, or Reservation Cost	\$0	
ii. Total Volumetric Cost	\$0	
3) Total Storage Costs	\$0	
4) Capacity Release Credits	\$0	
5) Total Gas Costs	\$327,323,587	
B) Projected For New Rates		
1) Total Commodity Cost	\$220,860,493	Exhibit B, Page 1
a) Total Demand Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
b) Total Peaking Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
c) Total Reservation Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		
d) Total Vaporization Cost (assoc. w/ supply)		Exhibit B, Page 1
e) Total Volumetric Cost (assoc. w/ supply)	\$2,016,848	Exhibit B, Page 1
f) Total Storage Cost (assoc. w/ supply)	\$49,921,473	Exhibit B, Page 1
g) Other (A&G Benchmark Savings)	\$31,119,392	Exhibit B, Page 3
Total Transportation Cost (Pipeline related)	\$80,512,202	
a) Total Upstream Canadian Toll	\$0	
i. Total Demand, Capacity, or Reservation Cost	\$0	
ii. Total Volumetric Cost	\$0	
b) Total Domestic Cost	\$0	
i. Total Demand, Capacity, or Reservation Cost	\$0	
ii. Total Volumetric Cost	\$0	
3) Total Storage Costs	\$0	
4) Capacity Release Credits	\$0	
5) Total Gas Costs	\$301,372,695	
	Amount	Location in Company Filing (cite)
5) WACOG (Weighted Average Cost of Gas)		
A) Embedded in Rates		
1) WACOG (Commodity Only)		
a. With revenue sensitive	\$0.33602	N/A
b. Without revenue sensitive	\$0.32684	N/A
2) WACOG (Non-Commodity)		

a. With revenue sensitive	\$0.11849	N/A
b. Without revenue sensitive	\$0.11525	N/A
B) Proposed for New Rates		
1) WACOG (Commodity Only)		
a. With revenue sensitive	\$0.30775	Exhibit B, Page 6 and Page 9
b. Without revenue sensitive	\$0.29892	п
2) WACOG (Non-Commodity)		
a. With revenue sensitive	\$0.11950	Exhibit B, Page 8
b. Without revenue sensitive	\$0.11607	п
6) Therms Sold	622,857,896	Exhibit B, Page 1

**7) Purchasing/ Hedging Strategies** *Prepare 1-2 page summary of gas cost situation to include resources, purchasing strategy, hedging, and pipeline issues. Within the summary include:* 

### A) Resources embedded in current rates and an explanation of proposed resources.

1) Firm Pipeline Capacity		
a. Year-round supply contracts	N/A	Exhibit A, IV.2.b 1-7
b. Winter-only contracts	N/A	п
c. Reliance on Spot Gas/Other Short Term Contracts	N/A	п
d. Other - e.g. Supply area storage	N/A	п
2) Market Area Storage		
a. Underground-owned	N/A	п
b. Underground- contracted	N/A	п
c. LNG-owned	N/A	п
d. LNG-contracted	N/A	п
3) Other Resources		
a. Recallable Supply	N/A	п
b. City gate Deliveries	N/A	п
c. Owned-Production	N/A	п
d. Propane/Air	N/A	п

### b) Gas Supply Portfolio and Related Transportation

### 1. Summary of portfolio planning

NWN's goal is to assemble resources sufficient to meet expected firm customer requirements under "design" year conditions at the lowest reasonable cost. 1

To ensure adequate reliability, NWN contracts for firm upstream pipeline capacity, firm off-system storage service and firm recallable gas supply/capacity arrangements with certain on-system customers, in addition to its development of on-system underground and LNG storage.

Upstream pipeline capacity has been contracted with the following objectives in mind: (1) Diversify capacity sources so that disruptions in any one supply region, such as from a pipeline rupture, well freeze-offs, etc., have a minimal impact on NWN; (2) Obtain upstream capacity along the path from NWN's service territory to points generally recognized for their liquidity, such as AECO/NIT, to maximize buying opportunities and minimize price

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Design" year criteria is developed and discussed in the Company's Integrated Resource Plan (IRP).

OPUC Order No. 11-196
Docket UM 1286
Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

volatility; and (3) Find ways to minimize the cost of upstream capacity such as through optimization activities or committing to capacity only on a winter season basis if possible.

Upstream gas supply contracts have been negotiated with the following objectives in mind:

- (1) Use a diverse group of reliable suppliers as established by their asset positions, past performance and other factors;
- (2) Try to match our year-round customer requirements to baseload (take-or-pay) annual or multi-year supply contracts to obtain the most favorable pricing;
- (3) Use winter only (Nov-Mar) term contracts to match our rise in requirements during the heating season;
- (4) Reduce spot purchase requirements during the winter due to the likely correlation of high requirements with high spot prices;
- (5) Take advantage of favorable pricing opportunities to use supply-basin storage when possible;
- (6) Use index-related pricing formulas in term contracts to enable easy evaluation of competitive offers and avoid the need for further price negotiation over the term of the contract;
- (7) Structure the portfolio to provide some opportunity to take advantage when spot prices are favorable; and
- (8) Avoid over-contracting gas on a take-or-pay basis, which could result in excess gas supplies that must be sold at a loss if requirements fail to materialize such as during a warm winter.

One item that would have been found in the above list in prior years was an objective to use a variety of term contract durations to avoid having to re-contract all physical gas supplies every year. More recently, with the surge in supplies represented by shale gas, the Company has decreased its reliance on multi-year physical term contracts, and as they have expired, replaced them with 1-year or shorter term purchases.

### 2. LDC sales system demand forecasting

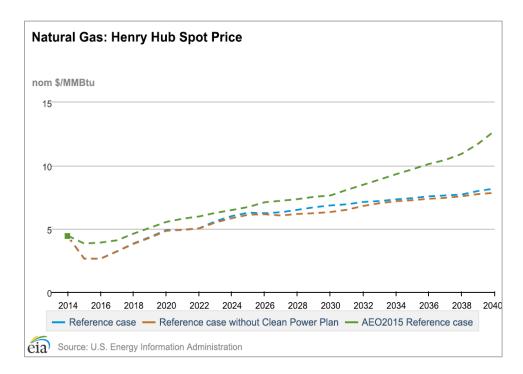
The company's methodology for forecasting annual sales and firm peak day requirements follow the methodology established in its Integrated Resource Plan (IRP), of which the latest is the draft 2016 IRP filed with the WUTC and provided to the OPUC on June 28, 2016. Also applicable here is the load forecast methodology previously established for PGA filings.

This means that while the demand forecast reflects "normal" weather, the company still is planning for the possibility of extreme cold weather during the upcoming heating season. Where these two differing load forecasts collide is in the dispatch of storage resources. To handle this conflict in load forecasting criteria, implicit in the resource dispatch are constraints that limit storage withdrawals to the extent needed to maintain maximum daily deliverabilities into early February. This addresses the need to maintain reliability of service to firm customers should extreme cold weather arise this coming winter, while at the same time complying with the PGA load forecast requirements.

### 3. Natural gas price forecasts

NWN relies on forecasts prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the IHS (formerly known as CERA) consulting firm as well as NYMEX futures prices to help formulate its gas purchase and hedging strategies. Various other price forecasts and analyses also come to NWN by way of trade publications, consultant visits, oil/gas company presentations and other governmental sources. These provide opportunities to test assumptions and explore alternate viewpoints.

As an example, below is the latest long-range natural gas price forecast embedded in EIA's 2016 Annual Energy Outlook (this chart was downloaded from the EIA website as the actual report has not been published yet). The 2016 Reference case is shown along with an alternate scenario, and for purposes of comparison, the Reference case from EIA's 2015 Annual Energy Outlook also is shown. It indicates that prices currently have bottomed out. Even though EIA predicts natural gas production will continue to grow, this is generally offset by demand growth that is led by gas exports in the form of LNG as well as via pipeline to Mexico.



Fundamental forecasts that call for rising gas prices have spurred NWN to formulate hedging strategies around locking in prices on a longer term basis for a larger portion of its expected purchase volumes. This was discussed in the company's 2014 IRP and is now the topic of Oregon docket UM 1720.

### 4. Physical resources for the portfolio

As mentioned above, NWN's physical portfolio on any given day includes gas supplies purchased and transported over the upstream pipeline grid as well as supplies either placed into or withdrawn from a variety of gas storage facilities. The company also has arrangements with three large on-system customers that allow it to call on their gas supplies on short notice for use by the company ("recall arrangements"). Finally, a very small portion of the company's gas supply (about 1%) is native gas produced from the Mist Field. This is the company's only gas supply that does not require transportation at one time or another over the interstate pipeline system.

Five significant changes to the physical supply resource portfolio were discussed in last year's PGA filing:

- (1) Termination effective 11/1/2015 of the 601,000 therm/day storage contract at the Plymouth LNG plant due to uncertainty over its reliability after a Northwest Pipeline curtailment of its related TF-2 pipeline transportation service during the 2013/14 winter (this occurred several months <u>prior</u> to the Plymouth plant explosion/outage);
- (2) Continuation of a 200,000 therm/day citygate peaking supply contract with a gas marketing company to offset a portion of the lost Plymouth capacity;
- (3) Continued reliance on "segmented" capacity of 438,000 therms/day from Sumas/Huntingdon as a stopgap measure to offset the rest of the Plymouth loss;
- (4) The signing of a 300,000 therm/day contract for T-South pipeline capacity on the Westcoast Energy (Spectra) pipeline system in British Columbia, which moves the purchasing location of equivalent supply volumes from Sumas/Huntingdon to Station 2; and
- (5) The signing of a contract with Northwest Pipeline to provide 135,250 therms/day of discounted TF-1 service from Jackson Prairie, eliminating reliance on an equivalent volume of "subordinate" TF-2 capacity from that storage facility.

This year, there are five significant changes to the physical supply resource portfolio to discuss, as follow:

(1) <u>Segmented Capacity</u>. There is no incremental demand charge for segmented capacity; its only pipeline costs are the small variable and fuel-in-kind charges for volumes actually delivered. That makes it

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

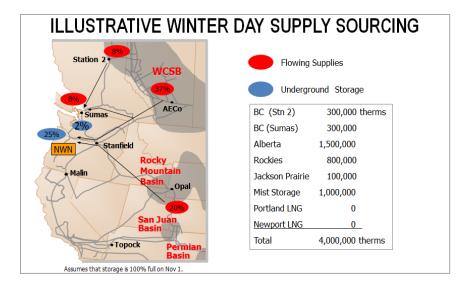
incredibly cost-effective as a resource  $\underline{if}$  the capacity can be considered reliable. NWN's confidence has grown in the reliability of segmented capacity from Sumas, at least for the next several years, per an analysis provided in Chapter 3 of the recently filed 2016 draft IRP. Accordingly, NWN not only continues to use segmented capacity as a component of its firm resource portfolio, but has been able to increase its segmented capacity position from 438,000 to 607,000 therms/day.

- (2) Storage Plant Heat Content Adjustment. NWN's two LNG facilities in Portland and Newport were designed and permitted in volumetric units, which then are converted to energy units for IRP and PGA purposes. This also is the practice for the working gas capacity at Mist, through not for Mist deliverability, which always has been designated in energy units through the "Mist recall" process. Heat content in Btus per cubic foot (Btu/cf) is the conversion factor from volumetric to energy units, and it was relatively stable in the past. In recent years, though, a glut of natural gas liquids (NGLs) has developed in the supply basins. With falling commodity prices, the incentive to process NGLs out of the gas stream has shrunk. In particular, the profit margins for separating ethane are such that a noticeable amount of ethane is being left in the natural gas stream. The heat content on Northwest Pipeline's system has moved from a range around 1020 Btu/cf to a range closer to 1080-1090 Btu/cf.
- (3) March Point Contract. NWN entered into an agreement with the March Point Cogeneration Company in 2008 to acquire its Northwest Pipeline firm TF-1 capacity contract. This capacity has been part of NW Natural's IRP planning since that time. The capacity is 120,000 therms/day from the Rockies, and as part of the agreement, the capacity (and responsibility for the capacity payments) does not transfer from March Point to NWN until January 1, 2017. Hence, this is the first PGA filing that will include costs for this contract.
- (4) <u>Citygate Deliveries.</u> The increases in segmented capacity and LNG plant deliverability, along with the commencement of the March Point capacity, have eliminated the need to contract for citygate deliveries for this coming winter.
- (5) T-South Capacity. Last year's 300,000 therm/day contract had a 1-year term and will expire 10/31/2016. New contracts were offered from various gas marketers at varying prices that were all higher than last year due to widening spreads between Station 2 and Sumas commodity prices. NWN has signed a new T-South contract for 190,000 therms/day for a 2-year term starting 11/1/2016. The economic analysis is provided in a separate spreadsheet in this file labeled "T-South analysis".

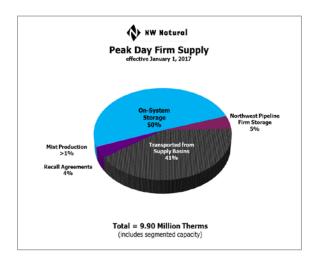
As a reminder from prior years, a small "de-rate" continues to be in place for the Newport LNG tank capacity. This reflects the gradual accumulation of frozen carbon dioxide (commonly known as "dry ice") on the tank floor over the plant's 35 years of operation. This has not reduced Newport's design peak day delivery rate. In the 2014 IRP, a project to refurbish Newport was described and acknowledged. That project is now underway, and one element of the project addresses the dry ice issue, gradually and safely eliminating the problem over a multiyear period.

The company's portfolio continues to reflect the gas reserves purchased under the agreement with Encana approved by the OPUC in 2011 with Encana. That agreement was amended in March 2014 and seven new gas wells were drilled with the successor company Jonah Energy LLC. This PGA reflects the regulatory settlement regarding those seven wells, i.e., those volumes are included at the settlement price. As a reminder, all of the gas reserve volumes essentially function as a financial tool, i.e., they displace an identical volume of financial derivatives that the company otherwise would have executed. For the purposes of this filing, the Encana and Jonah Energy gas reserve volumes have no impact on the company's physical supply portfolio.

Using its mix of transportation and storage resources, the company achieves the following profile on a typical winter day.



Should its "design" peak day occur, all physical resources would be used in the following proportions (segmented capacity is excluded but presumably would be used if available and if spot gas purchases to fill that capacity make economic or operational sense):



A summary of the company's physical supply resources is provided in Tables 1 through 5. Regarding physical supply purchasing, NWN will have contracts with suppliers for 650,000 therms per day of firm deliveries on a daily basis over the upcoming November 2016 through October 2017 period. This reflects the relatively stable daily component of NWN's demand, including some portion of storage injection requirements in the summer months.

For the November 2016 through March 2017 heating season, NWN will have contracts for an additional 1.15 million therms/day of supply under baseload agreements, and another 300,000 therms/day under peaking ("swing") contracts in the supply basins. This reflects the higher consumption of customers during those months. Buying under term supply contracts lessens the need to rely extensively on the spot market during periods of high demand when competition for supplies may be intense. The baseload contracts thus have a maximum total of 1.80 million therms/day (0.65 million year-round plus 1.15 million winter season) that are purchased on a take-or-pay basis. The remaining 0.30 million therms/day of swing gas is made available to NWN on a daily basis in exchange either for payment of a fixed "reservation" charge or for equivalent value in the form of put options

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 15 of 99

during the summer months. These swing contracts have no minimum daily, monthly or seasonal purchase requirement, but they provide additional daily supply flexibility, which is especially valuable since winter weather can fluctuate rapidly between mild and cool temperatures, resulting in rapidly changing customer requirements.

This means between 1.33 and 1.63 million therms/day of firm upstream capacity could be available during the heating season for spot (one month and shorter duration) purchases as and when needed. And up to an additional 0.61 million therms/day could be purchased on the spot market if the segmented capacity is utilized. Accordingly, on days when all upstream capacity is in use, purchases would be split among three categories – year-round contracts, winter term contracts and spot purchases.

### 5. Financial resources for the portfolio (derivatives and other financial arrangements)

NWN "swaps" monthly index prices for fixed prices and other price structures through the use of financial instruments in order to increase price stability across the year. Volumes in storage, including any supply-basin storage arrangements, provide another form of hedging. In addition, gas reserves provide a hedge for Oregon customers in a completely different form. Overall, NWN's target this year is to hedge the prices of approximately 75% of its expected annual sales requirements for the upcoming 12-month period commencing November 1st. As storage currently accounts for about 19% of annual purchase quantities, gas reserves will amount to roughly 7% for this tracker year and local (Mist) gas production adds another 1%, approximately 48% is left to be financially hedged. Actual financial hedging targets are set by an executive level oversight committee within the company - the Gas Acquisition Strategy & Policies (GASP) Committee - and could change from time-to-time in reaction to market conditions or other factors as the year progresses.

In addition to financial swaps, the company's derivative policies allow the use of financial options (puts and calls) to limit exposure to gas price fluctuations. For example, these instruments can be used in combination in order to "collar" the price of gas for specific purchases.

The company's Gas Supply department performs the actual derivative transactions, while separate individuals, reporting to different executives, oversee the risk management of the hedging program such as approving counterparties and determining credit limits.



### 6. Storage resources

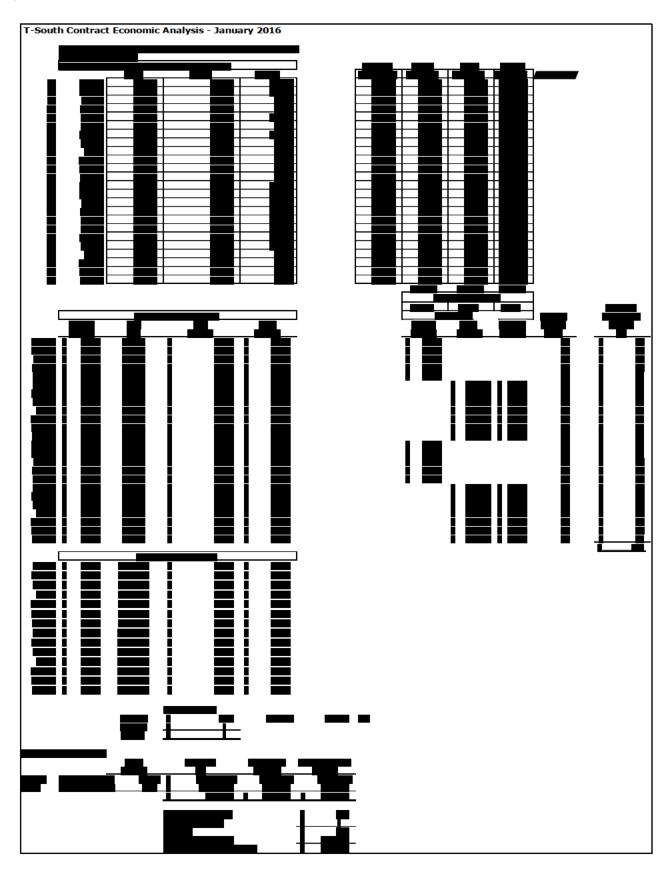
NWN relies on four storage facilities and two supply-basin storage arrangements in Alberta to balance its supply portfolio and meet customer requirements. Mist, Portland LNG (also known as Gasco) and Newport LNG are owned and operated by the company. NWN contracts with Northwest Pipeline for service at the Jackson Prairie underground facility in Washington state. The two Alberta supply-basin storage arrangements are with J. Aron & Company (a subsidiary of Goldman Sachs) and Tenaska Marketing Canada.

Storage provides the following benefits to customers:

- a. Avoids the need to subscribe to year-round interstate pipeline capacity to meet winter season loads.
- b. Allows more gas purchasing during the non-heating season, when prices are typically lower, instead of heating season periods when prices typically peak
- c. Provides diversity of supply and gas movement to and through NWN's service territory, improving overall reliability.
- d. Helps balance daily demand with supplies, reducing the potential for imbalance penalties with upstream pipelines.
- e. Provides flexibility to take advantage of daily, monthly and seasonal variations in gas pricing, either directly by NWN or through its optimization arrangement.

Additional benefits attributable to Mist have been created through the development of an interstate storage service starting back in 2001. For example, rather than large "lumpy" resource additions requiring years of preparation, the "pre-build" of interstate storage service provides the ability to time and size incremental Mist capacity to a degree not achievable through typical resource development. The 300,000 therm/day Mist recall that occurred last year was a perfect example since it could be sized to replace a portion of the terminated Plymouth capacity, rather than having to equal the size of an entire Mist reservoir/expansion project.

More information on the company's storage resources is provided in Table 3 and the workpapers.



### TABLE 1 NW Natural Firm Off-System Gas Supply Contracts for the 2016-2017 Tracker Year

Supply Location	Duration	Baseload Quantity (Dth/day)	Swing Quantity (Dth/day)	Contract Termination Date
British Columbia: PetroChina International	Nov-Mar	5,000	, ,,,	3/31/2017
Conoco Phillips J. Aron	Nov-Oct Nov-Oct	5,000 5,000		10/31/2017 10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	10,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	10,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Alberta:				
Conoco Phillips	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Suncor Energy	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Cargill	Nov-Mar	10,000		3/31/2017
Shell Energy North America (Canada)	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Oct	10,000		10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Oct	5,000		10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	10,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar Nov-Mar	5,000	10,000	3/31/2017 3/31/2017
J. Aron J. Aron	Apr-Oct		10,000	3/31/2017 10/31/2017
Rockies:	Apr-Oct		10,000	10/31/2017
Anadarko Energy Services	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
QEP Energy Company	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Enstor Energy Services	Nov-Oct	10,000		10/31/2017
Macquarie Energy	Nov-Oct	10,000		10/31/2017
Occidental	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Macquarie Energy	Nov-Mar	5,000		3/31/2017
Anadarko Energy Services	Nov-Oct	5,000		10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar	15,000		3/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Oct	5,000		10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Oct	10,000		10/31/2017
Pending	Nov-Mar		20,000	3/31/2017
Pending	Apr-Oct		20,000	10/31/2017
Total, November-March		180,000	30,000	
Total, April-October		65,000	30,000	

### Notes:

- Contract quantities represent deliveries into upstream pipelines. Accordingly, quantities delivered into NW Natural's system are slightly
  less due to upstream pipeline fuel consumption.
- 2. Nov-Mar "Swing" contracts represent physical call options at NWN's discretion, while the Apr-Oct "Swing" contracts represent physical put options at the supplier's discretion.

Total, April-October	45,000	30,000
----------------------	--------	--------

- Contract quantities represent deliveries into upstream pipelines. Accordingly, quantities delivered into NW Natural's system are slightly
  less due to upstream pipeline fuel consumption
- 2. Nov-Mar "Swing" contracts represent physical call options at NWN's discretion, while the Apr-Oct "Swing" contracts represent physical put options at the supplier's discretion.

### TABLE 2 NW Natural Firm Transportation for the 2016-2017 Tracker Year

Pipeline and Contract	Contract Demand (Dth/day)	Termination Date
Northwest Pipeline:		
Sales Conversion (#100005)	214,889	10/31/2025
1993 Expansion (#100058)	35,155	9/30/2044
1995 Expansion (#100138)	102,000	10/31/2020
Occidental cap. acq. (#139153)	1,046	10/31/2024
Occidental cap. acq. (#139154)	4,000	3/31/2025
International Paper cap. acq.		
(#138065)	4,147	10/31/2024
March Point cap. acq. (#136455)	<u>12,000</u>	12/31/2046
Total NWP Capacity	373,237	
less recallable release to -		
Portland General Electric	<u>(30,000)</u>	10/31/2018
Net NWP Capacity	343,237	
TransCanada - GTN:		
Sales Conversion	3,616	10/31/2023
1993 Expansion	46,549	10/31/2023
1995 Rationalization	<u>56,000</u>	10/31/2021
Total GTN Capacity	106,165	
TransCanada - Foothills:		
1993 Expansion	47,727	10/31/2017
1995 Rationalization	57,417	10/31/2017
Engage Capacity Acquisition	3,708	10/31/2017
2004 Capacity Acquisition	<u>48,669</u>	10/31/2017
Total Foothills Capacity	157,521	
TransCanada - NOVA:		
1993 Expansion	48,135	10/31/2020
1995 Rationalization	57,909	10/31/2020
Engage Capacity Acquisition	3,739	10/31/2020
2004 Capacity Acquisition	<u>49,138</u>	10/31/2020
Total NOVA Capacity	158,921	
T-South Capacity (through Tenaska)	19,000	10/31/2018
Southern Crossing Pipeline	48,000	10/31/2020

- 1. All of the above agreements continue year-to-year after termination at NW Natural's sole option except for PGE, which requires mutual agreement to continue, and the T-South contract, which is through a 2-year contract with Tenaska.
- 2. The Southern Crossing contract is denominated in volumetric units; hence the Dth units shown are an approximation.
- 3. The numbers shown for the 1993 Expansion contracts on GTN and Foothills are for the winter season (Oct-Mar) only. Both contracts decline during the summer season (Apr-Sep) to approximately 30,000 Dth/day.
- 4. March Point capacity commences January 1, 2017.
- 5. Segmented capacity has not been included in this table.

# TABLE 3 NW Natural Firm Storage Resources for the 2016-2017 Tracker Year

Facility	Max. Daily Rate(Dth/day)	Max. Seasonal Level (Dth)	Termination Date
Jackson Prairie:			
SGS-2F	46,030	1,120,288	Upon 1-year notice
TF-2 (primary firm portion)	23,038	839,046	Upon 1-year notice
TF-2 (primary firm portion)	9,467	281,242	Upon 1-year notice
TF-1	13,525	n/a	10/31/2023
Firm On-System Storage Plants:			
Mist (reserved for core)	305,000	10,960,560	n/a
Portland LNG Plant	128,800	644,400	n/a
Newport LNG Plant	65,340	980,100	n/a
Total On-System Storage	499,140	12,585,060	
Total Firm Storage Resource	545,170	13,705,348	

- 1. The SGS-2F and TF-2 contracts have a unilateral annual evergreen provision (continuation at NW Natural's sole option), while the TF-1 contract requires mutual consent with Northwest Pipeline to continue after the indicated termination date.
- 2. The TF-2 contracts also contain additional "subordinated" firm service of 9,586 Dth/day on the first agreement listed above and 3,939 Dth/day on the second agreement. The subordinated service is NOT included in NW Natural's peak day planning.
- 3. On-system storage peak deliverability is based on design criteria, for example, Mist is at least 50% full.
- 4. Mist numbers pertain to the portion reserved for core utility service per the Company's Integrated Resource Plan. Additional capacity and deliverability at Mist have been contracted under varying terms to Interstate/Intrastate storage customers.
- 5. The Dth numbers for Mist, Newport LNG and Portland LNG are approximate in that they are converted from Mcf volumes, and so depend on the heat content of the stored gas. The current heat content used for Mist is 1040 Btu/cf. The current heat content used for Newport is 1074 Btu/cf and Portland LNG is 1089 Btu/cf.
- 6. Newport tank capacity de-rated from 1,000,000 Dth pending CO2 removal project.
- 7. The Company's Plymouth-related contracts terminated on October 31, 2015, so they are no longer reflected in this table.
- 8. NW Natural has supply-basin storage contracts in Alberta that are NOT included in this table to avoid double-counting resources because their deliverability relies on portions of the same upstream pipeline capacity already included in Table 2. These contracts are with:
  - J. Aron & Company 1,530,000 Dth Tenaska Marketing Canada – 947,817 Dth

### TABLE 4

NW Natural Other Resources: Recall Agreements, Citygate Deliveries and Mist Production for the 2016-2017 Tracker Year

Туре	Max. Daily Rate (Dth/day)	Max. Annual Recall (days)	Termination Date
Recall Agreements:			
PGE	30,000	30	10/31/2018
International Paper	8,000	40	Upon 1-year notice
Georgia Pacific-Halsey Mill	1,000	15	Upon 1-year notice
Total Recall Resource	39,000		
Citygate Deliveries:			
None	-		
Mist Production:			
Enerfin Resources	≈2,000	n/a	Life of the wells

### Notes:

- There are a variety of terms and conditions surrounding the recall rights under each of the above agreements, but they all
  include delivery of the gas to NW Natural's system.
- Mist production is currently flowing at roughly the figure shown above. Flows vary as new wells are added and older wells deplete. NW Natural's obligation is to buy gas from existing wells through the life of those wells.

TABLE 5

NW Natural Peak Day Resource Summary for the 2016-2017 Tracker Year

Resource Type	(Dth/day)
Net Deliverability over Upstream Pipeline Capacity	343,237
Off-System Storage (Jackson Prairie only)	46,030
On-System Storage (Mist, Portland LNG and Newport LNG)	499,140
Recallable Capacity and Supply Agreements	39,000
Citygate Deliveries	-
Nominal Mist Production Gas	2,000
Segmented Capacity (not primary firm)	60,700
Total Peak Day Resources	990,107

- 1. Per 2016 IRP draft filed 6/28/2016 (specfically page 2.43), design peak day firm sales forecast for the 2016-17 winter is 978,000 Dth.
- 2. Per 2016 IRP draft filed 6/28/2016 (specfically page 3.19), Segmented Capacity currently is included as a firm resource until 11/1/2020.
- 3. Since firm resources (including Segmented Capacity) exceed the design peak day firm sales forecast, Citygate Deliveries are not being pursued for this tracker year.

# 7. Forecasted annual and peak demand used in the current PGA portfolio, with and without programmatic and non-programmatic demand response, with explanation

NW Natural includes *realized* demand response savings in forecasted annual and peak demand by updating use per customer coefficients prior to the annual PGA filing. The updated use per customer coefficient reflects demand measures actually taken in the previous year. Because our ability to accurately forecast annual demand savings is relatively uncertain, we do not include projected demand measures in our forecasted annual and peak demand.

	2016/2017
Forecast Annual Demand (therms)	744,738,987
Forecast Peak Demand (therms) - Normal	4,071,427
Forecast Peak Demand (therms) - Design	9,777,033
Forecast DSM Annual (therms)	0
Forecast DSM Peak (therms) - Design Peak	0
Forecast Annual Demand with Forecast DSM	744,738,987
Forecast Peak Demand with Forecast DSM - Normal	4,071,427
Forecast Peak Demand with Forecast DSM - Design	9,777,033

Note: As of this filing date, the DSM data was not available from the Energy Trust.

8. Forecasted annual and peak demand used in the current PGA portfolio, with and without effects from gas supply incentive mechanisms, with explanation.

Our forecasted annual and peak demand is not impacted by gas supply incentive mechanisms.

9. Summary of portfolio documentation provided

See Index.

### Section V.1 - Physical Gas Supply

- a) For each physical natural gas supply resource that is included in a utility's portfolio (except spot purchases) upon which the current PGA is based, the utility should provide the following:
- 1. Pricing for the resource, including the commodity price and, if relevant, reservation charges.

See Tables 1-4 below.

For new transactions and contracts with pricing provisions entered into since the last PGA: competitive bidding process for the resource. This should include number of bidders, bid prices utility decision criteria in selecting a "winning" bid, and any special pricing or delivery provisions negotiated as part of the bidding process

See Tables 1-4 below.

3. Brief explanation of each contract's role within the portfolio.

See Tables 1-4 below. [BEGIN HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL]

### TABLE 1

Northwest Natural Gas Company		HIGHLY C	ONFIDENT	ΓIAL				
PGA Filing Guidelines		SUBJEC1	г то морі	FIED PROTECTIVE	ORDER 1	0-337		
November 1, 2016 - October 31, 2017 Physical Natural Gastern contracts								
All contracts are with Approved Count Approved Counterparties all have exe				k Management Policies				
Rocky Mountain Supply contracts  Supplier	Term Start	Term End	Commodity Price	Published Index	Baseload Volume/Day in Dth's	Swing Swing Volume/Day Reservation Fee in Dth's cents/Dth/day	Contractual	Default Receipt Pt. Purchase Location
Enstor Energy Services, LLC (NGR's)	11/1/2016	10/31/2017	Plice	IFGMR-NWP Rodies FOM	10,000	in burs Cents burnuay	Collulations	Opal
QEP Energy Company (1) MacQuarie Energy, LLC (2) Anadarko Energy Services Company (3) MacQuarie Energy, LLC (4)	11/1/2016 11/1/2016 11/1/2016 11/1/2016	3/31/2017 3/31/2017 10/31/2017 10/31/2017		IFGMR-IMP Rodies FOM IFGMR-IMP Rodies FOM IFGMR-IMP Rodies FOM	5, 000 5, 000 5, 000 10, 000			Rocky Mountain Pool Opal Rocky Mountain Pool Opal
Anadarko Energy, ELC (4) Anadarko Energy Services Company (5) Occidental Energy Marketing (5)	11/1/2016 11/1/2016 11/1/2016	3/31/2017 3/31/2017 3/31/2017		IFGMR-NVVP Rodies FOM IFGMR-NVVP Rodies FOM	5, 000 5, 000			Rocky Mountain Pool Rocky Mountain Pool
PENDING: NGR's: 10,000 Dth's One Year Baseload: 5,000 Dth's Winter Baseload: 15,000 Dth's								
Transactions for new PGA year								
Bidding Process Information (1) Rocky Mountain Pool (2) Opal	# of Bidders 4 5	Range of bids	3			Winning Bid Criteria Price Price		
(3) Rocky Mountain Pool	4					Price		
(4) Opal (5) Rocky Mountain Pool	3 5					Price Price		
(b) ready resolution resolution	ž –							
(NGR's) These purchases are tied to the e	xpected product	ion volumes of	the Natural Gas I	Reserves Deal.				

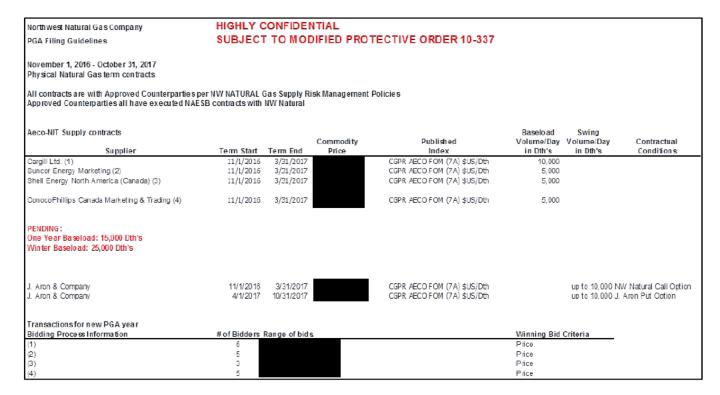
### TABLE 2

Northwest Natural Gas Company		HIGHLY C	ONFIDENT	ΓIAL				
PGA Filing Guidelines		SUBJECT	TO MODII	FIED PROTECTIVE ORD	ER 10-337			
November 1, 2016 - October 31, 2017 Physical Natural Gas term contracts								
All contracts are with Approved Counterpartie Approved Counterparties all have executed N				ement Policies				
Huntingdon, BC Supply contracts			Commodity	Published	Baseload Volume/Day	Swing Volume/Day	Swing Reservation Fee	Contractual
Supplier	Term Start	Term End	Price	Index	in Dth's	in Dth's	cents/Dth/day	Conditions
PetroChina International (Canada) Trading Ltd. (1)	11/1/2016	3/31/2017		IFGMR-NWP Canadian Border FOM	5,000			
PENDING:								
Winter Baseload: 20,000 Dth's								
Transactions for new PGA year								
Bidding Process Information	# of Bidders	Range of bids	L.		Winning Bid	Criteria	_	
(1)	5	+\$0.015 to +\$0	.025	•	Price			

### **TABLE 3**

Northwest Natural Gas Company		HIGHLY C	ONFIDENT	AL				
PGA Filing Guidelines		SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337						
November 1, 2016 - October 31, 2017 Physical Natural Gas term contracts								
All contracts are with Approved Counterparties pe Approved Counterparties all have executed NAES				nt Policies				
iuntingdon, BC Supply contracts Supplier	Term Start	Term Fnd	Commodity	Published Index	Baseload Volume/Day in Oth's			
ConocoPhillips Canada Marketing & Trading ULC (1)  J. Aron & Company (2)	11/1/2016 11/1/2016	10/31/2017 10/31/2017	Tilde	CGPR AECO FOM (7A) \$US/Dth CGPR AECO FOM (7A) \$US/Dth	5,000 5,000			
PENDING: Winter Baseload: 6,000 Dth's								
Transactions for new PGA year	# of Piddor	Pango of hide			Winning Bid Critori			
Bidding Process Information (1) (2)	7 3	Range of bids			Winning Bid Criteria Price Price			

### **TABLE 4**



### [END CONFIDENTIAL]

- b) For purchases of physical natural gas supply resources from the spot natural gas market included in the portfolio at the time of the filing of the current PGA or after that filing, the utility should provide the following:
- 1. An explanation of the utility's spot purchasing guidelines, the data/information generally reviewed and analyzed in making spot purchases, and the general process through which such purchases are complete by the utility.
  - The purchasing of baseload and spot supplies for the 2016-2017 PGA follows the Gas Acquisition Plan
    as prepared by the Gas Supply department and overseen by the company's Gas Acquisition Strategy and
    Policies (GASP) Committee. GASP members include the company's CEO, CFO and other senior
    company management.
  - 2. In our gas purchasing for 2016-2017, we target diversity of supply on a regional basis and among approved counterparties, as listed in the company's Gas Supply Risk Management Policies. The advantage of regional diversity is the opportunity to manage purchases to capture the lowest cost while maintaining a diversity of suppliers and avoiding over-reliance on any one trading point or counterparty.
  - Diversity of contracts in the portfolio is determined by the forecasted usage of NW Natural customers.
    - a. One year and greater baseload (take or pay) contract volumes are meant to meet low end of sales requirements while avoiding the potential for excess supply that might have to be sold at a loss when sales volumes are low. Pricing is comparable to shorter term contracts and the administrative needs are a bit simpler.
    - b. November March winter term contracts are aligned to meet the forecasted seasonal increase during the heating season and are divided between baseload and winter call option ("swing")

OPUC Order No. 11-196
Docket UM 1286
Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

contracts. This helps minimize the exposure to purchasing large volumes of high priced spot gas during cold weather events.

- c. April October summer put option contracts are tied to winter call option contracts to capture a discounted monthly index price and avoid payment of a reservation fee. The volume of the put option contracts is kept to a minimum to avoid over supply during the summer months when added to year-round term volumes.
- d. Spot purchases are used to fill in requirements on a very short-term basis, from one day up to one month, throughout the PGA year. One month spot purchases are negotiated to capture the best monthly index pricing using either the publication Inside FERC's Gas Market Report for Rockies and Sumas purchases, or the publication Canadian Gas Price Reporter for Canadian purchases in Alberta. Daily spot purchasing utilizes either a daily index (in the case of Rocky Mountain or Sumas supply as published in Gas Daily) or a fixed price in U.S. dollars as negotiated directly with the suppliers. The electronic trading platform Intercontinental Exchange (ICE) provides real-time pricing for Rocky Mountain, Sumas, Station 2 and Alberta supplies as a reference tool for such price negotiations

### 2. Any contract provisions that materially deviate from the standard NAESB contract.

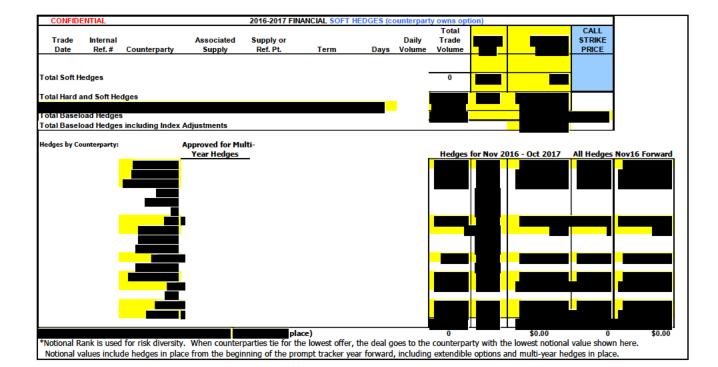
None for the vast bulk of the company's purchases made in the Rockies and western Canada.

There is a small percentage (approximately 1%) of the company's purchases sourced from the Mist field, i.e., native gas that continues to be locally produced there. These purchases do not rely on a NAESB contract but instead on a custom-written contract that dates back to 1995. As an example, gas quality and measurement is a relatively simple matter in the NAESB contract because the gas needs to conform to the tariff provisions of one or more applicable interstate pipelines, but it requires a lot more attention for Mist production gas because there are no transporting interstate pipelines over which the gas is delivered to the company.

### Section V.2 - Hedging

The utility should clearly identify by type, contract, counterparty, and pricing point both the total cost and the cost per volume unit of each financial hedge included in its portfolio.

			20	10-2017 1110	ANCIAL HARD HEDGE	3 (COUIII	er party do	es not own	opuonij	 	
Trade	Internal		Associated	Supply or		2016-17	Daily	Trade			
Date	Ref.#	Counterparty	Supply	Ref. Pt.	Term	Days	Volume	Volume		Including	Multi-Year
8-Aug-14	2014-43			AECO	Nov-Mar (2014-2017)	151	2,500	377,500	1 1	757,500	\$2,912,587
15-Aug-14	2014-45			AECO	Nov-Mar (2014-2017)	151	2,500	377,500		757,500	\$2,842,518
26-Mar-15	2015-7			Sumas	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,805,087
10-Apr-15	2015-12			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,023,640
20-Apr-15	2015-15			Sumas	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,759,687
30-Apr-15	2015-19			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,708,612
22-May-15	2015-22			Sumas	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,912,345
27-May-15	2015-24	<u> </u>		AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,081,525
29-May-15	2015-27			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$2,991,860
4-Jun-15	2015-28			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		 1,135,000	\$2,955,540
30-Jun-15	2015-33			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$3,020,802
18-Sep-15	2015-44			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		 1,135,000	\$2,803,450
25-Sep-15	2015-46			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$2,733,080
1-Oct-15	2015-50			AECO AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151 151	2,500	377,500		1,135,000	\$2,636,037
21-Oct-15 27-Oct-15	2015-53			AECO	Nov-Mar (2015-2018) Nov-Mar (2015-2018)	151	2,500 2,500	377,500		1,135,000 1,135,000	\$2,620,715
27-001-15 24-Feb-16	2016-1	_		AECO	Apr	30	10,000	377,500 300,000		300,000	\$2,594,610 \$514,050
8-Mar-16	2016-2			AECO	Nov	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$490,500
9-Mar-16	2016-3	-		Rockies	Nov-Jan	92	5,000	460,000		460,000	\$1,163,800
10-Mar-16	2016-4			AECO	Nov	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$522,750
10-Mar-16	2016-5			AECO	Oct	31	5,000	155,000		155,000	\$303,025
15-Mar-16	2016-6			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,197,047
16-Mar-16	2016-7			AECO	Арг	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$574,200
18-Mar-16	2016-8			AECO	Арг	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$576,600
21-Mar-16	2016-9			Stn 2	Apr-Oct	214	5,000	1,070,000	1	1,070,000	\$2,064,030
22-Mar-16	2016-10			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,204,408
28-Mar-16	2016-11			Stn 2	Nov-Jan	92	5,000	460,000		460,000	\$937,480
29-Mar-16	2016-12			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,318,225
30-Mar-16	2016-13			Rockies	Nov-Jan	92	5,000	460,000		460,000	\$1,275,580
31-Mar-16	2016-14			AECO	Apr	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$591,900
31-Mar-16	2016-15	T		AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$2,613,243
6-Apr-16	2016-16			Rockies	Apr-May	61	5,000	305,000		305,000	\$713,395
7-Apr-16 8-Apr-16	2016-17 2016-18			AECO AECO	Apr Nov-Dec	30 61	10,000 10,000	300,000 610,000		300,000 610,000	\$582,450 \$1,187,060
11-Apr-16	2016-19	•		AECO	Apr	30	10,000	300,000		300,000	\$564,900
11-Apr-16	2016-20	I		Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,307,466
12-Apr-16	2016-21			AECO	Oct	31	10,000	310,000		310,000	\$622,170
18-Apr-16 19-Apr-16	2016-22 2016-23			AECO Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019) Apr-Oct	151 214	2,500 5,000	377,500 1,070,000		1,132,500 1,070,000	\$2,519,812 \$2,722,080
20-Apr-16	2016-24			AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$2,570,208
21-Apr-16	2016-25	I	=	Rockies	Oct	31	5,000	155,000		155,000	\$409,975
22-Apr-16	2016-26			AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$2,624,568
25-Apr-16 28-Apr-16	2016-27 2016-28			AECO AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019) Oct	151 31	2,500 10,000	377,500 310,000		1,132,500 310,000	\$2,618,340 \$679,520
28-Apr-16	2016-29			Rockies	Apr-May	61	5,000	305,000		305,000	\$788,120
29-Apr-16	2016-30			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,532,267
10-May-16	2016-31			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,468,281
12-May-16 16-May-16	2016-32 2016-33			AECO Rockies	Apr-Oct Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	214 151	5,000 2,500	1,070,000 377,500		1,070,000 1,132,500	\$2,115,390 \$3,402,030
18-May-16	2016-33			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,334,080
20-May-16	2016-35			Sumas	Nov-Mar	151	5,000	755,000		755,000	\$2,219,700
23-May-16				AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)		2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$2,567,94
4-May-16 4-May-16				AECO	May Oct	31 31	10,000	310,000 310,000		310,000	\$585,900 \$646,970
26-May-16				AECO AECO	Oct	31 31	10,000 5,000	155,000		310,000 155,000	\$335,18
				AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151	2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$2,658,54
1-Jun-16	2016-41			Rockies	Nov-Mar (2016-2019)		2,500	377,500		1,132,500	\$3,522,64
2-Jun-16	2016-42			Stn 2	Apr-Oct	214	5,000	1,070,000		1,070,000	\$2,188,150
14-Jun-16 20-Jun-16				Rockies AECO	Nov-Mar (2016-2019) Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	151 151	2,500 2,500	377,500 377,500		1,132,500 1,132,500	\$3,568,507 \$2,720,269
23-Jun-16				Sumas	Nov-Feb	120	5,000	600,000		600,000	\$1,999,20
24-Jun-16	2016-46			Rockies	Nov-Jan	92	5,000	460,000		460,000	\$1,460,50
27-Jun-16				Stn 2	Nov-Jan	92	5,000	460,000		460,000	\$1,059,38
	2016-48			AECO	Oct	31	5,000	155,000		155,000	\$348,28
9-Jun-16 30-Jun-16				AECO AECO	Nov Nov-Mar (2016-2019)	30 151	10,000 2,500	300,000 377,500		300,000 1,132,500	\$651,75 \$2,788,78
11-Jul-16	2016-50			Rockies	Apr-Oct	214	5,000	1,070,000		1,070,000	\$3,007,77
								,		,	
tal Hard H	lednes							0 27,997,500		53,707,500 \$	140 840 62
Hedges d	ugua										



UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 29 of 99

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

## Section V.3 - Load Forecasting

a. Customer count and revenue by month and class.

b. Historical (five years) and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical peak demand.

	2016/2017 Forecasted	2015/2016	2014/2015	2013/2014	2012/2013	2011/2012
System peak demand						
(therms)	9,777,033	9,452,960	9,369,764	9,320,242	9,252,236	9,424,400

c. Historical (five years) and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical annual demand.

Gas Year	Forecasted 2016/2017	2015/2016	2014/2015	2013/2014	2012/2013	2011/2012
Annual Demand (therms)	744,738,987	757,005,313	747,790,904	746,847,556	732,272,081	759,952,952

d. Historical (five years) and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical demand for each of the following:

### 1. Annual for each customer class

Gas Year	Forecasted 2016/2017	2015/2016	2014/2015	2013/2014	2012/2013	2011/2012
Residential (therms)	403,236,093	413,822,757	402,683,123	396,647,034	388,025,253	424,142,259
Commercial (therms)	249,799,490	251,595,828	248,351,476	245,792,366	234,253,226	257,323,299
Industrial Firm (therms)	32,943,487	32,420,945	34,513,268	33,853,619	37,619,102	36,394,872
Industrial Interruptible (therms)	58,759,917	59,165,782	62,243,048	70,554,536	64,343,014	61,458,451

### 2. Annual and monthly baseload.

Gas Year	Forecasted 2016/2017	2015/2016	2014/2015	2013/2014	2012/2013	2011/2012
November	24,554,895.58	22,351,644	22,999,936	22,397,233	22,308,001	22,343,188
December January	25,262,436.80 25,346,740.02	22,916,079 22,938,449	24,282,715 24,362,006	23,202,872 23,196,614	23,064,485 23,081,208	23,284,414
February	24,129,267.19	21,874,421	22,159,174	20,943,260	20,859,821	21,819,517
March	25,387,380.30	22,968,882	23,866,828	23,202,391	23,109,951	23,298,952
April	24,778,007.82	22,440,684	22,869,798	22,513,500	22,379,225	22,514,758
May	25,382,611.30	22,997,543	23,238,337	23,254,362	23,138,668	23,251,908
June	24,738,270.85	22,470,443	22,332,108	22,556,453	22,399,655	22,449,749
July	25,327,244.58	23,023,353	23,019,887	23,314,587	23,152,520	22,784,459
August	25,304,863.03	23,050,124	23,015,123	23,324,427	23,162,291	23,007,978
September	24,686,183.77	22,527,362	22,737,568	22,537,805	22,425,676	22,273,329
October	25,342,154.07	23,100,640	23,881,459	23,359,078	23,196,701	23,035,735
Annual	300,240,055	272,659,625	278,764,939	273,802,581	272,278,201	273,347,109

### 3. Annual and monthly non-baseload

	Forecasted					
Gas Year	2016/2017	2015/2016	2014/2015	2013/2014	2012/2013	2011/2012
November	56,712,943	64,242,976	62,486,370	62,248,709	61,226,239	40,491,499
December	91,432,786	98,795,855	96,475,524	95,405,022	90,481,345	86,534,833
January	86,488,891	92,054,676	90,486,111	91,382,451	86,593,507	97,758,992
February	76,659,460	74,851,835	71,804,677	72,204,387	69,575,367	78,530,912
March	52,474,527	59,855,292	58,202,117	58,522,284	56,408,082	74,169,045
April	32,605,411	40,203,184	38,491,513	38,745,792	37,886,663	54,489,168
May	15,547,950	18,600,362	17,127,632	17,039,845	15,982,505	25,616,766
June	4,924,141	4,336,063	3,488,689	4,181,989	3,799,251	13,742,491
July	380,842	304,475	25,201	707,612	393,204	4,443,994
August	280,995	0	-	769,863	358,541	569,565
September	3,237,113	2,211,685	2,291,298	3,220,573	1,673,213	1,867,959
October	23,753,874	28,889,285	28,146,833	28,616,445	27,584,476	27,756,549
Annual	444,498,932	484,345,688	469,025,965	473,044,975	451,962,394	505,971,773

## 4. Annual and monthly for the geographic regions utilized by each LDC in its most recent IRP or IRP update.

V.3.d. Historical (five years), and forecasted (one year ahead) sales system physical demand for each of the following:  4. Annual and monthly for the geographic regions utilized by each LDC in its most recent IRP or IRP update											
2016/2017	Albany	Astoria	Coos Bay	The Dalles	The Dalles	Eugene	Newport	Portland	Salem	Vancouver	Total
November	4,626,396	1,266,745	305,942	1,021,354	229,064	5,918,390	900,673	47,034,489	12,361,009	7,603,775	81,267,838
December	6,486,729	1,677,495	398,066	1,361,129	325,759	7,642,412	1,158,143	69,827,181	16,556,948	11,261,365	116,695,227
January	6,130,821	1,608,354	383,135	1,333,577	311,899	7,439,868 6,584,532	1,110,454	67,027,366 60,193,409	15,792,489 14,663,474	10,697,667 9,620,109	111,835,629
February March	5,421,535 4,424,025	1,492,557 1,376,868	302,994 345,308	1,221,107 918,303	278,819 193,426	5,925,363	1,010,187 953,752	44,466,178	12,109,408	7,149,276	100,788,724 77,861,907
April	3,755,263	1,122,353	306,344	638,501	122,637	4,800,163	811,601	31,353,286	9,402,872	5,070,398	57,383,419
May	2,800,835	805,707	239,624	510,194	88,665	3,587,469	648,649	22,093,513	6,409,840	3,746,066	40,930,562
June	2,075,691	604,706	175,256	420,563	69,351	2,813,419	514,864	15,441,144	4,878,873	2,668,543	29,662,411
July	1,697,093	575,128	154,233	398,247	63,377	2,350,769	494,120	13,592,346	4,146,090	2,236,685	25,708,086
August	1,827,401	564,485	145,334	392,083	64,345	2,372,166	489,606	13,424,975	4,068,414	2,237,049	25,585,858
September October	1,985,435 3,162,338	606,579 854,563	157,379 219,385	409,815 596,595	70,825 124,301	2,474,363 3,970,869	496,288 668,494	14,368,236 26,932,624	4,796,865 7,943,633	2,557,512 4,623,226	27,923,296 49,096,029
Annual	44,393,561	12,555,539	3,133,001	9,221,470	1,942,469	55,879,782	9,256,832	425,754,746	113,129,915	69,471,673	744,738,987
2015/2016	Albany	Astoria	The Dalles (OR)	Eugene	Newport/LC	Portland	Salem	Vancouver			
November	4,347,447.94	1,336,533.22	1,088,921.16	7,164,671.24	1,118,833.49	50,956,161.19	12,186,963.44	8,395,088.45	_		
December	7,836,295.92	1,787,428.92	1,382,993.52	8,547,507.08	1,405,199.94	73,884,493.47	15,316,960.57	12,092,795.13			
January	6,474,390.15	1,561,885.71	1,345,623.14	8,709,150.27	1,105,837.67	68,745,424.15	16,852,994.94	11,388,849.00			
February	5,364,568.02	1,336,887.75	1,158,687.47	6,376,727.01	900,165.14	57,916,842.34	12,772,899.18	9,275,407.22			
March	4,291,632.11	1,190,965.36	1,116,232.37	5,739,005.38	831,872.61	49,956,558.20	12,016,131.58	7,979,262.76			
April	3,717,424.97	1,033,248.34	772,305.42	4,973,590.38	767,476.88	35,685,468.75	9,352,805.79	5,919,184.33			
May June	2,617,201.38 1,617,716.07	705,999.75 497,850.60	561,020.08 399,828.36	3,595,245.26 2,562,756.50	535,960.95 439,672.99	22,826,264.71 14,173,296.80	6,278,363.99 4,038,734.73	3,894,061.68 2,445,042.68			
July	1,488,650.31	497,850.60	383,491.48	2,075,021.78	439,672.99	12,492,961.79	3,813,083.42	2,007,406.44			
August	1,479,219.93	479,254.36	384,282.11	2,049,536.76	472,835.77	12,526,063.49	3,810,438.47	1,993,209.49			
September	1,592,096.66	564,981.94	390,221.02	2,288,161.22	532,175.03	13,374,514.73	4,252,164.30	2,313,953.24			
October	3,069,884.99	918,372.72	644,530.95	4,194,629.11	753,884.61	29,648,628.37	8,380,428.68	5,081,146.29			
Annual	43,896,528	11,909,291	9,628,137	58,276,002	9,354,610	442,186,678	109,071,969	72,785,407			
2014/2015	Albany	Astoria	The Dalles (OR)		Newport/LC	Portland	Salem	Vancouver	_		
November	4,296,002	1,320,717	1,076,035	7,079,887	1,105,594	50,353,163	12,042,747	8,212,161			
December	7,743,564	1,766,277	1,366,628	8,446,359	1,388,571	73,010,169	15,135,705	11,900,966			
January	6,397,774	1,543,403	1,329,699	8,606,089	1,092,752	67,931,914	16,653,562	11,292,923			
February March	5,301,086 4,240,846	1,321,067 1,176,872	1,144,976 1,103,023	6,301,267 5,671,092	889,513 822,029	57,231,474 49,365,389	12,621,749 11,873,937	9,152,719 7,815,757			
April	3,673,434	1,021,021	763,166	4,914,735	758,395	35,263,179	9,242,128	5,725,253			
May	2,586,230	697,645	554,381	3,552,700	529,619	22,556,146	6,204,068	3,685,179			
June	1,598,573	491,959	395,097	2,532,430	434,470	14,005,575	3,990,942	2,371,752			
July	1,471,034	490,014	378,953	2,050,467	484,888	12,345,124	3,767,961	2,056,647			
August	1,461,715	473,583	379,735	2,025,283	467,240	12,377,834	3,765,347	2,064,385			
September October	1,573,256 3,033,557	558,296 907,505	385,603 636,904	2,261,084 4,144,991	525,877 744,963	13,216,245 29,297,777	4,201,846 8,281,258	2,306,658 4,981,337			
Annual	43,377,072	11,768,360	9,514,201	57,586,384	9,243,911	436,953,991	107,781,248	71,565,737			
2013/2014	Albany	Astoria	The Dalles (OR)		Newport/LC	Portland	Salem	Vancouver			
November	3,004,316	923,615	752,502	4,951,166	773,173	35,213,397	8,421,835	5,303,793	_		
December	7,773,336	1,773,068	1,371,882	8,478,833	1,393,910	73,290,876	15,193,898	11,654,376			
January	7,314,992	1,764,673	1,520,332	9,839,902	1,249,414	77,670,980	19,041,102	12,893,003			
February	6,676,619	1,663,860	1,442,076	7,936,329	1,120,325	72,081,981	15,896,859	11,761,142			
March	4,458,858	1,237,372	1,159,727	5,962,629 5,052,348	864,287	51,903,144 36,250,554	12,484,347 9,500,909	8,469,900 5,960,021			
April May	3,776,291 2,855,731	1,049,610 770,344	784,535 612,151	3,922,913	779,630 584,808	24,906,632	6,850,569	4,016,235			
June	1,904,412	586,081	470,687	3,016,935	517,593	16,685,126	4,754,490	2,725,858			
July	1,529,333	509,434	393,972	2,131,730	504,105	12,834,379	3,917,290	2,201,958			
August	1,527,740	494,974	396,887	2,116,763	488,345	12,936,929	3,935,424	2,197,227			
September October	1,614,086 3,024,425	572,785 904,773	395,611 634,987	2,319,765 4,132,514	539,525 742,721	13,559,242 29,209,583	4,310,895 8,256,329	2,446,469 5,070,191			
Annual	45,460,140	12,250,590	9,935,348	59,861,827	9,557,836	456,542,823	112,563,947	74,700,173			
2012/2013	Albany	Astoria	The Dalles (OR)		Newport/LC	Portland	Salem	Vancouver			
November	3,980,097	983,796	694,036	4,029,196	790,299	32,332,665	7,420,633	5,068,731	_		
December	5,425,390	1,368,991	1,023,998	6,374,613	1,082,073	55,049,568	11,982,401	8,655,000			
January	7,623,154	1,794,161	1,547,874	8,535,059	1,485,395	80,560,285	17,009,938	12,874,734			
February	6,143,084	1,592,883	1,247,819	7,750,244	1,059,617	63,211,648	15,987,682	10,413,124			
March	4,823,792	1,349,940	1,002,932 855,673	6,319,169	1,035,028	49,517,478 36,067,438	12,577,871	8,201,439			
April May	3,629,993 1,857,990	1,071,117 805,939	560,211	4,976,097 3,370,006	843,776 579,423	23,346,350	9,392,593 6,872,771	5,920,050 4,031,753			
June	2,560,019	697,834	508,908	3,370,006	611,895	19,329,442	5,292,184	3,189,278			
July	1,219,385	541,620	412,307	2,382,000	534,531	13,262,177	3,717,540	2,323,146			
August	1,512,651	455,146	385,474	2,083,420	455,522	12,633,978	3,864,820	2,129,820			
September October	1,559,715 2,992,666	520,752 845,202	406,860 684,478	2,226,461 4,068,548	495,474 660,832	12,409,027 28,585,041	4,099,341 8,058,735	2,381,260 4,885,676			
Annual	43,327,935	12,027,380	9,330,571	55,296,713	9,633,865	426,305,098	106,276,509	70,074,010			
2011/2012	Albany	Astoria	The Dalles (OR)	Eugene	Newport/LC	Portland	Salem	Vancouver	_		
November	4,032,300	1,043,485	694,789	4,335,771	819,203	38,101,060	7,961,438	5,846,641	_		
December	6,826,726	1,609,168	1,173,478	7,127,402	1,197,923	66,714,075	14,466,075	10,704,400			
January	7,244,894	1,749,261	1,427,007	8,180,957	1,317,644	72,265,506	17,064,895	11,791,950			
February	5,768,697	1,453,877	1,229,563	7,089,548	1,027,839	59,425,230	14,407,850	9,947,825			
March	5,941,986	1,529,200	1,162,827	7,098,060	1,140,416	57,459,593	13,777,217	9,358,698			
April	4,855,992	1,215,344	882,146	5,831,247	933,197	43,907,494	12,128,901	7,249,605			
May June	2,981,769 2,268,518	929,068 695,422	591,413 478,994	4,227,761 3,382,472	706,099 604,564	27,357,160 20,004,273	7,606,195 5,474,400	4,469,209 3,283,597			
July	1,749,433	592,175	487,817	2,689,960	503,152	14,464,650	4,229,684	2,511,582			
August	1,519,580	456,248	387,755	2,079,852	454,293	12,679,160	3,878,432	2,122,223			
September	1,565,359	522,071	409,063	2,220,195	494,284	12,463,199	4,103,146	2,363,972			
October	3,009,207	848,974	689,977	4,060,120	660,920	28,609,400	8,061,371	4,852,315			
Annual	47,764,461	12,644,293	9,614,828	58,323,345	9,859,534	453,450,800	113,159,604	74,502,017			

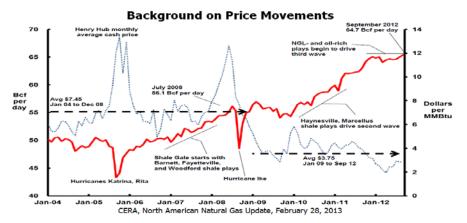
### Section V.4 - Market Information

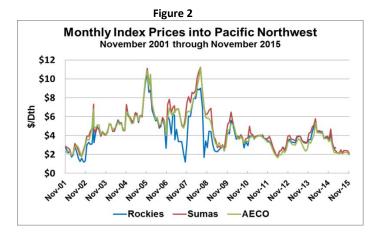
General historical and forecasted (one year ahead) conditions in the national and regional physical and financial natural gas purchase markets. This should include descriptions of each major supply point from which the LDC physically purchases and the major factors affecting supply, prices, and liquidity at those points.

Deregulation from the late 1970s to early 1990s was a response to perceived natural gas shortages. In the new unregulated environment, prices dropped due to competition, increased efficiencies, technological improvements, and the discovery of more natural gas.

In the early 2000s, prices rose dramatically due to tightness in the supply/demand balance, a situation that Enron (and others) sought to exploit. This led to scandals, lawsuits, regulatory investigations, bankruptcies and other headline-making news that obscured the fact that gas supplies really were tightening and that demand growth would be dependent on bringing additional supplies to North America in the form of LNG imports. Catastrophic hurricanes (Katrina, Rita, et al) in 2005 interrupted natural gas supplies from the Gulf of Mexico and prices spiked again. Gas prices soared in the spring and summer of 2008 on the tails of predicted supply shortfalls. At that time, Henry Hub prices peaked at \$13.31. Within months, the onset of a global economic recession reduced demand while the advent of horizontal drilling into shale formations unleashed a surge of production. Prices soon tumbled (Figure 1). Historical indexed prices into the Pacific Northwest at NW Natural's major supply points reflected national trends (Figure 2).

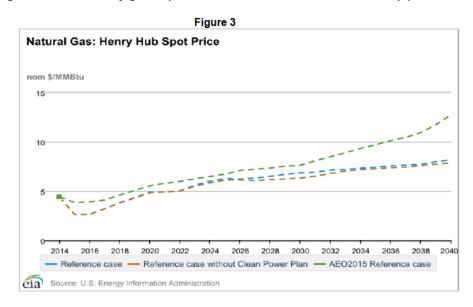






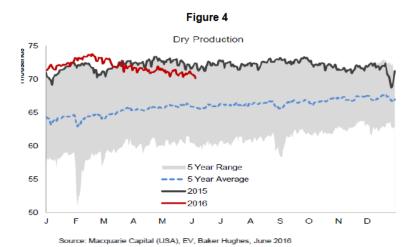
As mentioned, production began ramping up in 2008 with the surge in shale drilling innovations. Prices fell dramatically, and as shown in Figure 2, bottomed out in spring 2012. Prices then rose and fell again, aided primarily by the weather. First there was the so-called "Polar Vortex" that swept the eastern half of the country in 2013/14 and again in 2014/15, then the exceedingly warm El Niño winter of 2015/2016.

Prices are expected to rise from today's low levels. The U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) 2016 Annual Energy Outlook has not been published yet, but its natural gas price forecast can be downloaded from the EIA website and is shown in Figure 3. Even though EIA predicts natural gas production will continue to grow, this is generally offset by demand growth that is led by gas exports in the form of LNG as well as via pipeline to Mexico.



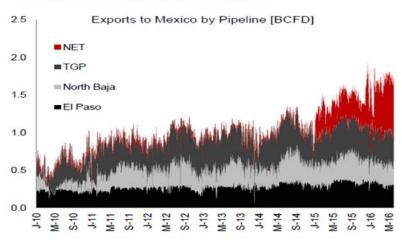
Some of the major factors affecting this outlook are:

1. EIA may be too optimistic regarding natural gas production growth, especially in the near term. Current levels are starting to decline on a year-over-year basis (see Figure 4), and IHS expects Lower-48 production to decrease 1.7 Bcf/d this summer while Canadian imports dip 2.2 Bcf/d. Continued low prices have compelled over 60 companies in the exploration and production (E&P) business to declare bankruptcy since January 2015, many other E&P companies have scaled back their capital expenditures, and the inventory of drilled-but-uncompleted wells (known as DUCs) will dwindle to zero in early 2017 if not sooner.



2. Gas exports will continue to grow. While LNG export terminals rightfully gather major headlines, the increase of exports via pipeline to Mexico goes largely unnoticed. In reality, gas exports to Mexico will soon approach an amount equivalent to one LNG tanker load every day (see Figure 5).

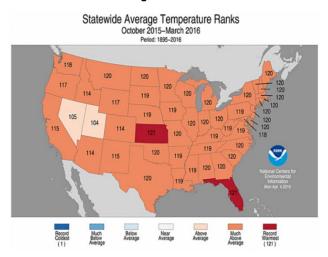
Figure 5
US exports to Mexico at all-time highs ...



Source: Macquarie Capital (USA), EV, Company data, June 2016

3. Deviations from "Normal" Conditions. Temperatures, hydro levels and storage inventories are examples of factors that can have large short-term effects, but when looking a year or more into the future, are normalized to some extent in price forecasts. This means variations in any of these factors from normal or expected conditions will increase price volatility if not outright price levels. For example, the 2013-2014 winter was probably when many people first started hearing the term "Polar Vortex," and the extremely cold temperatures drained storage inventories down to levels that had not been seen in over a decade. The "hangover" from that winter continued through the following year because it affected both the cost to refill storage during summer 2014 as well as influence 2014-2015 winter prices. Then came the exceedingly warm winter of 2015/2016 (see Figure 6), and not surprisingly, storage inventories now are at record high levels across the country. It is unlikely that last winter's record warm weather will repeat again this winter, so temperature-related demand is also certain to be higher this coming winter than last, which would put upward pressure on natural gas prices.

Figure 6



Regarding liquidity at our major supply points in the Rockies and western Canada, it is likely to continue to be very strong for the next couple of years. That is, Rockies and western Canadian gas that typically flowed to mid-Continent and east coast markets will continue to be displaced by the growth in gas supplies from eastern shale plays such as Marcellus . It is likely, though, that demand growth - some combination of power gen, industrial loads and regional LNG exports - will catch up with available supplies, spurring a strong price response. The magnitude of the price response will depend on the ability of gas producers to tap more supplies from western Canada (B.C. shales) and the Rockies.

#### **Section V.5 - Data Interpretation**

If not included in the PGA filing please explain the major aspects of the LDC's analysis and interpretation of the data and information described in (1) and (2) above, the most important conclusions resulting from that analysis and interpretation, and the application of these conclusions in the development of the current PGA portfolio.

See Exhibit C, IV.2.b

#### **Section V.6 - Credit Worthiness Standards**

A copy of the Board or officer approved credit worthiness standards in place for the period in which the current gas supply portfolio was developed, along with full documentation for these standards. Also, a copy of the credit worthiness standards actually applied in the purchase of physical gas and entering into financial hedges. If the two are one and the same, please indicate so.

#### IV. Credit Risk Management

The following steps are taken by the Front, Mid and Back Offices to provide credit risk management:

	Procedure	Responsible Office
1	Analyzes the counterparty's profile to determine credit risk tolerances.	Mid Office
2	Sets counterparty credit limits in accordance with company policy (see Exhibit "E" of the Gas Supply Risk Management Policies).	Mid Office
3	Monitors credit exposure and coordinates with the Front Office to mitigate risk.	Mid Office
4	If the credit exposure amount exceeds the counterparty credit limit, verifies the limit violation.	Mid Office
5	Notifies Front Office Executive of limit violations in physical transactions, and Mid Office Executive of limit violations in financial transactions.	Mid Office
6	Determines any appropriate action in response to physical transaction violations.	Front Office Executive
7	Communicates instructions for dealing with physical transaction violations to Front Office and submits copies of the instructions to the Mid Office.	Front Office Executive
8	Determines any appropriate action in response to financial transaction violations that are not already addressed in the Derivatives Policy.	Mid Office Executive
9	Communicates instructions for dealing with financial transaction violations to Front Office and submits copies of the instructions to the Mid Office.	Mid Office Executive
10	Calculates and analyzes various credit risk metrics to better understand the current and potential risks in the portfolio.	Mid Office
11	Calculates and records appropriate credit reserves on a monthly basis.	Mid Office
12	Reviews credit limits at least twice a year, and additionally as needed, to assess whether changes should be made.	Mid Office
13	Monitors news articles, bankruptcy filings, legal actions, etc. on a daily basis for all established counterparties.	Front Office Mid Office

Source: NW Natural General Procedure G-72; Physical and financial Commodity Transaction Procedures Effective March 28, 2005; Last updated January 5, 2015

# NW NATURAL Gas Supply Risk Management Policies Index No. 110

**September 2015** 

Original Date of Approval: March 29, 2005

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 40 of 99

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 41 of 99

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 42 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 43 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 44 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 45 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 46 of 99

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 47 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 48 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 49 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 50 of 99

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 51 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 52 of 99

# CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 53 of 99

Section IV and V-I GAT ortions Guidennes	WODII IED I NOTECTIVE ONDEN 10-007	rage 33 or 33
Physical Transactions Policy		

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 54 of 99

Physical Transactions Policy

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 55 of 99

Physical Transactions Policy

# CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 56 of 99

Section IV and V-I GAT ortions Galdennes	WODII IED I NOTEOTIVE ONDEN 10-001	1 age 30 01 99
Physical Transactions Policy		
,		

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 57 of 99

Physical Transactions Policy

## CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 58 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 59 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 60 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 61 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 62 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 63 of 99

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 64 of 99

#### CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 65 of 99

#### Section V.7 - Storage

Workpapers should include the following information about natural gas storage included in the portfolio upon which that PGA is based.

a) Type of storage (e.g. depleted field, salt dome).

See Table 1 below.

b) Location of each storage facility.

See Table 1 below.

c) Total level of storage in terms of deliverability and capacity held during the gas year.

See Table 1 below.

**TABLE 1** 

Facility	Max. Daily Rate(Dth/day)	Max. Seasonal Level (Dth)
Jackson Prairie - aquifer - Chehalis, WA	46,030	1,120,288
J. Aron Storage - virtual storage - Alberta, Canada	16,813	1,530,000
<b>Tenaska Marketing Canada</b> - virtual storage - Alberta, Canada	19,000	947,817
Mist (share allocated to Utility) - depleted field - Mist, OR	305,000	10,644,758
Portland LNG - LNG Plant - Portland, OR	128,800	644,400
Newport LNG - LNG Plant - Newport, OR	65,340	980,100

d) Historical (five years) gas supply delivered to storage, both annual total and by month.

See Table 2 below.

e) Historical (five years) gas supply withdrawn from storage, both annual total and by month

See Table 2 below.

#### **TABLE 2**

				IAD	LE 2				
			NORTI	HWEST NATU	RAL GAS COMPA	NY			
				All Sites The	rms Summary				
	_								
Jan-11	139,529,472 \$ 71,948,607.56	0.51565	16,536,581 \$	7,960,155.79	4,534,550 \$	1,898,587.33	0.41869	127,527,441 \$ 65,887,039.10	0.51665
Feb	127,527,441 \$ 65,887,039.10	0.51665	12,055,968 \$	6,039,266.36	3,407,810 \$	1,383,289.09	0.40592	118,879,283 \$ 61,231,061.83	0.51507
Mar	118,879,283 \$ 61,231,061.83	0.51507	7,076,302 \$	3,517,454.99		1,085,126.04	0.38444	114,625,581 \$ 58,798,732.88	0.51296
Apr	114,625,581 \$ 58,798,732.88	0.51296	5,732,315 \$	2,519,434.50		1,088,941.38	0.41422	111,522,152 \$ 57,368,239.76	0.51441
May	111,522,152 \$ 57,368,239.76	0.51441	10,792,274 \$	5,520,359.51		1,499,222.91	0.42268	104,276,839 \$ 53,347,103.16	0.51159
Jun	104,276,839 \$ 53,347,103.16	0.51159	278,481 \$	153,669.85		2,022,089.98	0.43829	108,611,994 \$ 55,215,523.29	0.50837
Jul	108,611,994 \$ 55,215,523.29	0.50837	348,655 \$	193,744.00	20,717,911 \$		0.42917	128,981,250 \$ 63,913,263.84	0.49552
Aug	128,981,250 \$ 63,913,263.84	0.49552	288,531 \$	159,121.73		3,115,834.52	0.41400	136,218,822 \$ 66,869,976.63	0.49090
Sep	136,218,822 \$ 66,869,976.63	0.49090	322,758 \$	178,017.13	14,891,055 \$		0.38349	150,787,119 \$ 72,402,591.89	0.48016
Oct	150,787,119 \$ 72,402,591.89	0.48016	3,380,719 \$	1,404,966.55	27,967,660 \$		0.35303	175,374,060 \$ 80,871,143.37	0.46114
Nov	175,374,060 \$ 80,871,143.37	0.46114	9,465,008 \$	3,550,962.54		1,024,003.04	0.34770	168,854,120 \$ 78,344,183.87	0.46398
Dec	168,854,120 \$ 78,344,183.87 TOTAL 2011 ACTIVITY	0.46398	11,517,779 \$ 77,795,371 \$	4,952,519.39 36,149,672.34	2,644,302 \$ 98,246,542 \$	893,127.66	0.33776	159,980,643 \$ 74,284,792.14	0.46434
	TOTAL 2011 ACTIVITY		77,795,571 \$	30,149,072.34	90,240,042 \$	36,463,630.92			
Jan-12	159,980,643 \$ 74,284,792.14	0.46434	11,911,891 \$	4,669,327.57	2,279,590 \$	649,110.97	0.28475	150,348,342 \$ 70,264,575.54	0.46735
Feb	150,348,342 \$ 70,264,575.54	0.46735	8,672,041 \$	3,187,445.76	348,590 \$	88,897.46	0.25502	142,024,891 \$ 67,166,027.24	0.47292
Mar	142,024,891 \$ 67,166,027.24	0.47292	12,658,159 \$	5,455,394.54	3,460,810 \$	739,939.28	0.21381	132,827,542 \$ 62,450,571.98	0.47232
Apr	132,827,542 \$ 62,450,571.98	0.47016	23,051,846 \$		4,500,360 \$	869,525.78	0.19321	114,276,056 \$ 53,126,047.18	0.46489
May	114,276,056 \$ 53,126,047.18	0.46489	2,790,265 \$	1,071,649.57	3,842,187 \$	895,679.98	0.23312	115,327,978 \$ 52,950,077.59	0.45913
Jun	115,327,978 \$ 52,950,077.59	0.45913	2,209,903 \$	643,407.48		1,367,411.71	0.21671	119,428,085 \$ 53,674,081.82	0.44943
Jul	119,428,085 \$ 53,674,081.82	0.44943	922,095 \$	285,082.42		1,790,152.04	0.25368	125,562,826 \$ 55,179,151.44	0.43945
Aug	125,562,826 \$ 55,179,151.44	0.43945	289,508 \$	151,844.55	3,112,036 \$	792,432.45	0.25463	128,385,354 \$ 55,819,739.34	0.43478
Sep	128,385,354 \$ 55,819,739.34	0.43478	207,941 \$	113,206.61	10,098,405 \$		0.25825	138,275,818 \$ 58,314,407.45	0.42173
Oct	138,275,818 \$ 58,314,407.45	0.42173	5,444,783 \$	1,384,452.69	25,766,796 \$		0.34368	158,597,831 \$ 65,785,588.62	0.41480
Nov	158,597,831 \$ 65,785,588.62	0.41480	4,580,684 \$	1,750,833.09	2,489,966 \$	929,470.94	0.37329	156,507,113 \$ 64,964,226.47	0.41509
Dec	156,507,113 \$ 64,964,226.47	0.41509	8,384,530 \$	2,953,010.06	2,106,485 \$	850,861.58	0.40392	150,229,068 \$ 62,862,077.99	0.41844
	TOTAL 2012 ACTIVITY		81,123,646 \$	31,859,704.92	71,372,071 \$	20,436,990.77		<del></del>	
			<u> </u>						
	_								
Jan-13	150,229,068 \$ 62,862,077.99	0.41844	14,677,497 \$	5,405,016.60	5,093,510 \$	1,831,966.73	0.35967	140,645,081 \$ 59,289,028.12	0.42155
Feb	140,645,081 \$ 59,289,028.12	0.42155	13,800,354 \$	5,335,663.36	1,262,630 \$	409,713.41	0.32449	128,107,357 \$ 54,363,078.17	0.42436
Mar	128,107,357 \$ 54,363,078.17	0.42436	3,567,521 \$	1,115,677.83		1,964,738.34	0.35710	130,041,775 \$ 55,212,138.68	0.42457
Apr	130,041,775 \$ 55,212,138.68	0.42457	21,459,008 \$	8,365,699.38		1,807,682.82	0.39830	113,121,307 \$ 48,654,122.12	0.43011
May	113,121,307 \$ 48,654,122.12	0.43011	4,818,397 \$	1,845,435.83		2,707,134.37	0.31573	116,877,226 \$ 49,515,820.66	0.42366
Jun	116,877,226 \$ 49,515,820.66	0.42366	175,511 \$	91,369.64		3,055,934.87	0.34275	125,524,403 \$ 52,469,340.89	0.41800
Jul	125,524,403 \$ 52,469,340.89	0.41800	565,039 \$	240,884.14	15,007,288 \$		0.30202	139,966,652 \$ 56,760,897.49	0.40553
Aug	139,966,651 \$ 56,760,897.49	0.40553	274,464 \$	135,425.37	17,596,859 \$		0.26773	157,289,046 \$ 61,336,695.87	0.38996
Sep	157,289,046 \$ 61,336,695.87	0.38996	285,901 \$	140,062.88	10,388,350 \$		0.26215	167,391,495 \$ 63,919,934.44	0.38186
Oct Nov	167,391,495 \$ 63,919,934.44 174,162,700 \$ 66,660,183.51	0.38186 0.38275	4,070,753 \$ 7,315,178 \$	1,272,892.19 2,342,207.60	10,841,958 \$ 12,577,745 \$		0.37015 0.37452	174,162,700 \$ 66,660,183.51 179,425,267 \$ 69,028,608.06	0.38275 0.38472
Dec	179,425,267 \$ 69,028,608.06	0.38472	46,561,323 \$			3,374,222.26	0.50120	139,596,274 \$ 55,370,347.93	0.39665
500	TOTAL 2013 ACTIVITY	0.00172	117,570,946 \$		107,031,306 \$		0.00120	100,000,271 \$ 00,070,017.00	0.00000
			, , ,	-,-	. , ,	, , ,			
Jan-14	139,596,274 \$ 55,370,347.93	0.39665	30,835,168 \$	11,843,590.19	1,760,410 \$	767,548.02	0.43601	110,521,516 \$ 44,294,305.76	0.40078
Feb	110,521,516 \$ 44,294,305.76	0.40078	29,228,201 \$	12,337,686.61	2,109,060 \$	1,410,671.47	0.66886	83,402,375 \$ 33,367,290.62	0.40008
Mar	83,402,375 \$ 33,367,290.62	0.40008	4,103,948 \$	1,427,892.69	5,235,359 \$	2,778,669.67	0.53075	84,533,786 \$ 34,718,067.60	0.41070
Apr	84,533,786 \$ 34,718,067.60	0.41070	2,620,950 \$	1,039,548.32	7,343,259 \$	3,410,003.35	0.46437	89,256,095 \$ 37,088,522.63	0.41553
May	89,256,095 \$ 37,088,522.63	0.41553	179,202 \$	87,337.55	15,343,377 \$	6,883,358.12	0.44862	104,420,270 \$ 43,884,543.20	0.42027
Jun	104,420,270 \$ 43,884,543.20	0.42027	409,025 \$	200,391.58	15,898,061 \$	7,384,324.83	0.46448	119,909,306 \$ 51,068,476.45	0.42589
Jul	119,909,306 \$51,068,476.45	0.42589	150,183 \$	70,223.64	25,904,013 \$	10,835,078.53	0.41828	145,663,136 \$61,833,331.34	0.42450
Aug	145,663,136 \$61,833,331.34	0.42450	12,428 \$	5,479.26	25,531,734 \$		0.39674	171,182,442 \$71,957,428.43	0.42036
Sep	171,182,442 \$71,957,428.43	0.42036	62,586 \$	30,087.78	17,516,192 \$		0.40011	188,636,048 \$78,935,703.62	0.41846
Oct	188,636,048 \$78,935,703.62	0.41846	1,483,225 \$	756,854.52	10,968,256 \$		0.37502	198,121,080 \$82,292,167.52	0.41536
Nov	198,121,080 \$82,292,167.52	0.41536	13,322,697 \$	5,892,179.83		1,873,768.24	0.42264	189,231,873 \$78,273,755.94	0.41364
Dec	189,231,873 \$78,273,755.94	0.41364	13,750,118 \$		2,358,363 \$		0.28132	177,840,118 \$73,039,321.77	0.41070
	TOTAL 2014 ACTIVITY		96,157,731 \$	39,589,149.96	134,401,574 \$	57,258,123.80			
Jan-15	177,840,117 \$ 73,039,321.77	0.41070	14 245 004 *	6,012,586.29	999 210 🛧	262 325 07	0.20E21	164,482,523 \$ 67,289,060.55	0.40910
Jan-15 Feb	177,840,117 \$ 73,039,321.77	0.41070	14,245,904 \$ 7,292,629 \$	3,141,852.01	888,310 \$ 6.012.346 \$	262,325.07 1,426,726.22	0.29531 0.23730	164,482,523 \$ 67,289,060.55	0.40910
Mar	163,202,240 \$ 65,573,934.76	0.40910	1,830,436 \$	805,376.16		1,426,726.22	0.23730	166,117,484 \$ 65,866,750.99	0.39651
Apr	166,117,484 \$ 65,866,750.99	0.39651	4,171,954 \$	1,638,956.58		1,154,126.03	0.23141	167,012,466 \$ 65,381,920.44	0.39148
May	167,012,466 \$ 65,381,920.44	0.39148	113,933 \$	49,743.72		2,109,511.88	0.26723	174,792,512 \$ 67,441,688.60	0.38584
Jun	174,792,512 \$ 67,441,688.60	0.38584	294,416 \$	129,698.39		2,004,911.84	0.23158	183,155,764 \$ 69,316,902.05	0.37846
Jul	183,155,764 \$ 69,316,902.05	0.37846	299,408 \$	131,777.68		1,249,966.44	0.23531	188,168,443 \$ 70,435,090.81	0.37432
Aug	188,168,443 \$ 70,435,090.81	0.37432	265,134 \$	116,504.21	10,284,977 \$		0.24509	198,188,286 \$ 72,839,366.27	0.36753
Sep	198,188,286 \$ 72,839,366.27	0.36753	292,458 \$	128,767.66		1,221,204.70	0.24925	202,795,311 \$ 73,931,803.31	0.36456
Oct	202,795,311 \$ 73,931,803.31	0.36456	2,277,409 \$	813,221.62	2,847,073 \$	670,156.87	0.23538	203,364,975 \$ 73,788,738.56	0.36284
Nov	203,364,975 \$ 73,788,738.56	0.36284	10,693,933 \$	4,130,133.60	1,901,500 \$	384,080.18	0.20199	194,572,542 \$ 70,042,685.14	0.35998
Dec	194,572,542 \$ 70,042,685.14	0.35998	15,224,286 \$	5,264,682.89	- \$	-	-	179,348,256 \$ 64,778,002.25	0.36119
	TOTAL 2015 ACTIVITY		57,001,900	22,363,301	58,510,039	14,101,981			
	-								
Jan-16	179,348,259 \$ 64,778,002.22	0.36119	14,375,950 \$	4,938,031.01	418,320 \$	87,775.80	0.20983	165,390,629 \$ 59,927,747.01	0.36234
Feb	165,390,629 \$ 59,927,747.01	0.36234	7,364,928 \$	2,243,437.76	- \$	-	-	158,025,701 \$ 57,684,309.25	0.36503
Mar	158,025,701 \$ 57,684,309.25	0.36503	2,222,649 \$	959,777.96	1,763,451 \$	191,087.31	0.10836	157,566,503 \$ 56,915,618.59	0.36122
Apr	157,566,503 \$ 56,915,618.59	0.36122	1,057,389 \$	358,785.15	4,694,562 \$	435,552.52	0.09278	161,203,676 \$ 56,992,385.97	0.35354
May	161,203,676 \$ 56,992,385.97	0.35354	278,494 \$	122,520.76	3,596,484 \$	422,136.36	0.11737	164,521,666 \$ 57,292,001.56	0.34823
Jun	164,521,666 \$ 57,292,001.56	0.34823	435,454 \$	189,445.52	3,366,849 \$	568,276.71	0.16879	167,453,061 \$ 57,670,832.76	0.34440
1	TOTAL 2016 ACTIVITY		25,734,864	8,811,998	13,839,666	1,704,829			

# f) An explanation of the methodology utilized by the LDC to price storage injections and withdrawals, as well as the total and average (per unit) cost of storage gas.

The price of gas placed into storage, classed as working inventory, will be the average cost of gas defined as the average commodity cost of gas delivered to the city gate (utilizing unhedged discretionary sources first: i.e., spot gas first, then swing, and base load term supplies last. If storage injections exceed unhedged gas purchases, then average cost of hedged gas would be used to value the remainder of the storage injections.) This price would represent commodity cost, transportation cost, and fuel-in-kind (FIK) at either the NNG city gas (internal storage) or at the external storage site. In addition, this price will include all storage reservation charges.

This pricing policy will apply to all storage locations owned or under contract to the NNG, with exceptions as noted.

- \* When the contract for a storage site includes a provision for the price of the gas placed into storage, the price shall be the price as defined by the agreement.
- \* Direct associated costs, such as liquefaction fees (LS-1), fuel-in-kind (SGS) and actual material costs incurred (Newport) can be added to the base cost when determined significant.
- \* Injections into virtual storage sites are valued using specific commodity deals plus added costs for fuel and to maintain specific contract terms for each site.

Withdrawals at each facility (Mist, Gasco, etc.) are priced at the average inventory price as established at the beginning of each month. The beginning of the month cost at each facility is adjusted for any withdrawals and any injections to create the end of the month cost, which then becomes the beginning of the month cost for the next month.

g) Copies of all contracts or other agreements and tariffs that control the LDC's use of the storage facilities included in the current portfolio.

See below for the Form of Rate Schedule SGS-2F Service Agreement.

Page 1 of 3

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

SGS-2F 01/05/07

#### FORM OF RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F SERVICE AGREEMENT

#### Rate Schedule SGS-2F Service Agreement

Contract No. 100502

THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT (Agreement) by and between Northwest Pipeline GP (Transporter) and Northwest Natural Gas Company (Shipper) restates the Service Agreement made and entered into on January 01, 1998.

#### WHEREAS:

- A Pursuant to Section 11.4 of the General Terms and Conditions of Transporter's FERC Gas Tariff, Transporter and Shipper desire to restate the Service Agreement dated January 01, 1998("Contract # 100502") in the format of Northwest's currently effective Form of Service Agreement and to make certain additional non-substantive changes, while preserving all pre-existing, substantive contractual rights.
- B Shipper orginally acquired capacity by entering into a binding precedent agreement through the open season for incremental firm storage service at Jackson Prairie; as authorized by FERC in Docket No. CP06-416.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, Transporter and Shipper agree as follows:

- 1. Tariff Incorporation. Rate Schedule SGS-2F and the General Terms and Conditions (GT&C) that apply to Rate Schedule SGS-2F, as such may be revised from time to time in Transporter's FERC Gas Tariff (Tariff), are incorporated by reference as part of this Agreement, except to the extent that any provisions thereof may be modified by non-conforming provisions herein.
- 2. Storage Service. Subject to the terms and conditions that apply to service under this Agreement, Transporter agrees to inject, store and withdraw natural gas for Shipper, on a firm basis. Shipper may request Transporter to withdraw volumes in excess of Shipper's Contract Demand on a best efforts basis as provided in Rate Schedule SGS-2F. The Contract Demand and Storage Capacity are set forth on Exhibit A.
- 3. Storage Rates. Shipper agrees to pay Transporter for all services rendered under this Agreement at the rates set forth or referenced herein. The maximum currently effective rates (Recourse Rates) set forth in the Statement of Rates in the Tariff, as revised from time to time, that apply to the Rate Schedule SGS-2F customer category identified on Exhibit A will apply to service hereunder unless and to the extent that discounted Recourse Rates or awarded capacity release rates apply as set forth on Exhibit A or negotiated rates apply as set forth on Exhibit D.
- 4. Service Term. This Agreement becomes effective on the date first set forth above. The primary term begin date for the storage service hereunder is set forth on Exhibit A. This Agreement will remain in full force and effect through the primary term end date set forth on Exhibit A and, if Exhibit A indicates that an evergreen provision applies, through the established evergreen rollover periods thereafter until terminated in accordance with the notice requirements under the applicable evergreen provision.
- 5. Non-Conforming Provisions. All aspects in which this Agreement deviates from the Tariff, if any, are set forth as non-conforming provisions on Exhibit B. If Exhibit B includes any material non-conforming provisions, Transporter will file the Agreement with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) and the effectiveness of such non-conforming provisions will be subject to the Commission acceptance of Transporter's filing of the non-conforming Agreement.
- 6. Capacity Release. If Shipper is a temporary capacity release Replacement Shipper, any capacity release conditions, including recall rights and the amount of the Releasing Shipper's Working Gas Quantity released to Shipper for the initial Storage Cycle, are set forth on Exhibit A.
- 7. Exhibit Incorporation. Exhibit A is attached hereto and incorporated as part of this Agreement. If Exhibits B and/or D apply, as noted on Exhibit A to this Agreement, then such Exhibits also are attached hereto and incorporated as part of this Agreement.
- 8. Regulatory Authorization. Storage service under this Agreement is authorized pursuant to the Commission regulations set forth on Exhibit A.
- 9. Superseded Agreements. When this Agreement takes effect, it supersedes, cancels and terminates the following agreement(s): Original Service Agreement dated January 1, 1998.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	Transporter and	Shipper b	have executed	this Restated	Agreement or	January 21	2008

Northwest Natural Gas Company	Northwest Pipeline GP
By: /S/	Ву: /S/

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 70 of 99

SGS-2F 01/05/07

Page 2 of 3

Name: RANDOLPH S. FRIEDMAN

Title: DIRECTOR, GAS SUPPLY

Name: JANE F HARRISON

Title: MANAGER NWP MARKETING SERVICES

SGS-2F 01/05/07 Page 3 of 3

# FORM OF RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F SERVICE AGREEMENT (Continued)

EXHIBIT A
(Dated January 21, 2008, Effective January 21, 2008)
to the
Rate Schedule SGS-2F Service Agreement
(Contract No. 100502)
between Northwest Pipeline GP
and Northwest Natural Gas Company

#### SERVICE DETAILS

- 1. Customer Category: Pre-Expansion Shipper
- 2. Contract Demand: 46,030 Dth per day
- 3. Storage Capacity: 1,120,288 Dth
- 4. Recourse or Discounted Recourse Storage Rates:

(Show Not Applicable if Exhibit D is attached.)

a. Demand Charge (per Dth of Contract Demand):

Maximum Currently Effective Tariff Rate

b. Capacity Demand Charge (per Dth of Storage Capacity):

Maximum Currently Effective Tariff Rate

c. Rate Discount Conditions Consistent with Section 3.2 of Rate Schedule SGS-2F:

Not Applicable

- 5. Service Term:
  - a. Primary Term Begin Date:

November 01, 1998

b. Primary Term End Date:

October 31, 2004

c. Evergreen Provision:

Yes, grandfathered unilateral evergreen under Section 15.3 of Rate Schedule SGS-2F

- 6. Regulatory Authorization: 18 CFR 284.223
- 7. Additional Exhibits:

Exhibit B No

Exhibit D No

tariff Page 49 of 479

TF0350 000004P126Original Sheet No. 50 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108

## RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm

#### 1. AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule is available to any Shipper for the purchase c natural gas storage service from Transporter when Shipper and Transporter have executed a Service Agreement for the storage of gas under this Rate Schedule and have arranged for the related transportation of gas to and from the Jackson Prairie Storage Project under one of Transporter's transportation rate schedules.

#### 2. APPLICABILITY AND CHARACTER OF SERVICE

- 2.1 Applicability. This Rate Schedule shall apply to firm storage ga service consisting of Transporter's injection, storage and withdrawal o Shipper's gas at the Jackson Prairie Storage Project. The executed Service Agreement for service under this Rate Schedule will specify the Shipper category, i.e., whether the Shipper is a Pre-Expansion Shipper or an Expansion Shipper. The Jackson Prairie Storage Project capacity available for this Rate Schedule will be Transporter's undivided interest as an owner in the Project, excluding any portion of such interest which may be authorized for use by Transporter for transportation balancing. Delivery of natural gas by Shipper to Transporter for injection and by Transporter to Shipper upon withdrawal shall be at the point of interconnection between the Jackson Prairie Storage Project and Transporter's main transmission line.
- 2.2 Character of Service. Storage gas service rendered to Shipper under this Rate Schedule, up to Shipper's Contract Demand and Storage Capacity and subject to the limitations of this Rate Schedule and the executed Service Agreement, shall be firm and shall not be subject to curtailment or interruption except as provided in Sections 9, 10, 12, and 14 of the General Terms and Conditions.
- 2.3 Capacity Release. Shippers releasing firm storage rights shall of so in accordance with the capacity release provisions outlined in Section 22 of the General Terms and Conditions. Any such release is subject to the terms and conditions of this Rate Schedule.

## 3. MONTHLY RATE

Each month, Shipper will pay Transporter for service rendered under this Rate Schedule the amounts specified in this Section 3, as applicable.

The second of th

Page 50 of 479

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

- 3. MONTHLY RATE (Continued)
  - 3.1 Storage Service. The sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:
    - (a) Demand Charge: The sum of the daily product of Shipper's Contract Demand and the Demand Charge stated on Sheet No. of this Tariff that applies to the customer category identified in the Service Agreement.
    - (b) Capacity Demand Charge: The sum of the daily product of Shipper's Storage Capacity and the Capacity Demand Charge stated on Sheet No. 7 of this Tariff that applies to the customer category identified in the Service Agreement.

The related transportation of gas to and from the Jackson Prairie storage facility shall be subject to separate transportation charges under applicable open-access Rate Schedules. The rates set forth in th sub-paragraphs above are exclusive of the aforementioned transportation charges.

3.2 Discounted Recourse Rates. Transporter reserves the right to discount at any time the Recourse Rates for any individual Shipper unde any service agreement without discounting any other Recourse Rates for that or another Shipper; provided, however, that such discounted Recourse Rates shall not be less than the Minimum Currently Effective Rates set forth on Sheet No. 7 of this Tariff, or any superseding tariff. Such discounted Recourse Rates may apply to specific volumes o gas such as volumes injected, withdrawn or stored above or below a certain level or all volumes if volumes exceed a certain level, and volumes of gas injected, withdrawn or stored during specific time periods. If Transporter discounts any Recourse Rates to any Shipper, Transporter will file with the Commission any required reports reflecting such discounts.

\_\_\_\_\_

Page 51 of 479

TF0352 0020004P126Second Revised Sheet No. 52
TF04 First Revised Sheet No. 52
TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director
TF06012109 022009
TF07

RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

## MONTHLY RATE (Continued)

- 3.3 Charges for Capacity Release Service: The rates for capacity release service are set forth in Sheet No. 7. See Section 22 of the General Terms and Conditions for information about rates for capacity release service, including information about acceptable bids. In the event of a base tariff maximum and/or minimum rate change, the Replacement Shipper will be obligated to pay:
  - (a) the lesser of the awarded bid rate and the new maximum base tariff rate, or the greater of the awarded bid rate and the new minimum base tariff rate, as applicable, for the remaining term of the release for capacity release transactions with a term of more than one year and where the awarded bid rate was not tied to the maximum rate as it may change from time to time;
  - (b) the greater of the minimum base tariff rate and the awarded bid rate for the remaining term of the release for capacity release transactions with a term of one year or less that take effect on or before one year from the date on which Transporter is notified of the release and where the award bid rate was not tied to the maximum tariff rate; or
  - (c) the new maximum rate or, if applicable, the percentage of the new maximum rate for capacity release transactions where the awarded bid rate was tied to the maximum rate as it may change from time to time.

For capacity release service subject to demand charges, the payments by the Replacement Shipper shall be equal to the sum of the daily product of the accepted Demand Charge bid rate and the Contract Demand, plus the sum of the daily product of the accepted Capacity Demand Charge bid rate and the Storage Capacity.

For capacity release service subject to volumetric bid rates, the payments by the Replacement Shipper shall be equal to the accepted volumetric bid rate for withdrawals multiplied by the actual volumes withdrawn each day plus the accepted volumetric bid rate for storage multiplied by the actual volumes in storage each day.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

tariff Page 52 of 479

TF0352-A 0010004P156First Revised Sheet No. 52-A
TF04 Original Sheet No. 52-A
TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director
TF06012109 022009
TF07

# RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

#### MONTHLY RATE (Continued)

The SGS-2F Volumetric Bid Charge will be calculated as set forth in section 3.1 herein except that (a) and (b) change as specified below

- (a) Withdrawal Charge: Per Dth of Withdrawals during the applicable month.
- (b) Storage Charge: Per Dth of Shipper's Working Gas Inventory per day.
- 3.4 Negotiated Rates. Notwithstanding the general provisions of this Section 3, if Transporter and Shipper mutually agree to Negotiated Rates for service hereunder, such Negotiated Rates will apply in lieu of the otherwise applicable rates identified in this Section 3.

## 4. MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL

Unless Transporter and Shipper mutually agree otherwise, the Minimum Monthly Bill will consist of the sum of the Demand and Capacity Demand Charges specified in Section 3 of this Rate Schedule, as applicable.

## 5. FUEL GAS REIMBURSEMENT

Shipper shall reimburse Transporter for fuel use in-kind, as detailed in Section 14 of the General Terms and Conditions.

## 6. CONTRACT DEMAND

The Contract Demand shall be the largest number of Dth Transporte is obligated to withdraw and deliver to Shipper, and Shipper is entitle to receive from Transporter, at Jackson Prairie on any one day, to the limitations set forth in Section 9 below, and shall be specified in the executed Service Agreement between Transporter and Shipper. Transporter's service obligation is limited to Shipper's Contract Demand, as adjusted for any released capacity pursuant to Section 22 of the General Terms and Conditions

http://www.northwest.williams.com/Files/Northwest/tariff/body.html

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Page 53 of 479

TF0352-B 0010004P156First Revised Sheet No. 52-B
TF04 Original Sheet No. 52-B
TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director
TF06012109 022009'
TF07

RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

#### 7. STORAGE CAPACITY

Shipper's Storage Capacity shall be the maximum quantity of gas in Dth which Transporter is obligated to store for Shipper's account and shall be specified in the executed Service Agreement between Transporter and Shipper. Transporter's service obligation is limited to Shipper's Storage Capacity, as adjusted for any released capacity pursuant to Section 22 of the General Terms and Conditions.

## 8. DEFINITIONS

- 8.1 A Storage Cycle is the twelve-month period beginning October 1 of any calendar year and ending September 30 of the following calendar year.
- 8.2 Shipper's Working Gas Inventory shall be the actual quantity of working gas in storage for Shipper's account at the beginning of any given day.
- 8.3 Shipper's Working Gas Quantity for a Storage Cycle shall be determined as of October 1 and shall be the lesser of:
  - (a) Shipper's Working Gas Inventory as of October 1, the beginning of the Storage Cycle; or
  - (b) The minimum quantity of Shipper's Working Gas Inventory at any time between August 31 and September 30 of the preceding Storage Cycle divided by 0.80; or
  - (c) The minimum quantity of Shipper's Working Gas Inventory at any time between June 30 and September 30 of the preceding Storage Cycle divided by 0.35.

Page 54 of 479

tariff

TF0353 000004P126Original Sheet No. 53 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

#### 8. DEFINITIONS (Continued)

In addition to the quantity calculated above, an Expansion Shipper's Working Gas Quantity will include any increases in its Storag Capacity during the current Storage Cycle.

The above method of determining Shipper's Working Gas Quantity mabe modified consistent with any comparable modification under the January 15, 1998 Gas Storage Project Agreement, or superseding agreement, permitted by the Jackson Prairie Storage Project Management Committee. A Shipper's Working Gas Quantity will be adjusted for any Working Gas Quantity released as indicated on Exhibit A to a Replacemen Shipper's Service Agreement.

- 8.4 Shipper's Available Working Gas on any day during the Storage Cycle shall be equal to Shippers' Working Gas Inventory less Shipper's Unavailable Working Gas.
- 8.5 Shipper's Unavailable Working Gas on any day during the Storage Cycle shall be equal to the highest level of Shipper's Working Gas Inventory during the preceding days of the current Storage Cycle less Shipper's Working Gas Quantity.

## 9. WITHDRAWALS OF STORAGE GAS

9.1 General Procedure. When Shipper desires the withdrawal of gas under this Rate Schedule on any day, it shall give notice to Transporter, specifying the volume of gas within Shipper's Available Working Gas which it desires withdrawn under this Rate Schedule during such day. Transporter shall thereupon withdraw the volume of gas so nominated, subject to the limitations set forth in this Rate Schedule and subject as necessary to confirmation of the nomination changes for the related transportation service agreement.

Page 55 of 479

TF0354 000004P126Original Sheet No. 54 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108 TF07

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

- 9. WITHDRAWALS OF STORAGE GAS (Continued)
  - 9.2 Withdrawal Obligation. Transporter's daily withdrawal obligation shall be at 100 percent of the Shipper's Contract Demand as long as Shipper's Available Working Gas is greater than or equal to 60 percent of Shipper's Storage Capacity. On any day when Shipper's Available Working gas is less than 60 percent of Shipper's Storage Capacity, Transporter's daily withdrawal obligation shall be reduced by two percent of Shipper's Contract Demand for each one percent that Shipper' Available Working Gas is less than 60 percent of Shipper's Storage Capacity, until a minimum daily withdrawal rate equal to 10 percent of Shipper's Contract Demand is reached.
- 10. INJECTIONS OF WORKING GAS FOR SHIPPER'S ACCOUNT

Shipper shall provide written notice to Transporter prior to May of each year, of the volumes of gas to be injected for the account of Shipper during the period of May 1 through September 30 of such year. When Shipper desires the injection of gas under this Rate Schedule on any day, it shall give notice to Transporter, specifying the volume of gas it desires injected under this Rate Schedule during such day, including the applicable fuel reimbursement requirements. Transporter shall thereupon inject the volume of gas so nominated, subject to the limitations set forth in this Rate Schedule and subject to delivery of such volume, and shall retain any fuel use reimbursement furnished in-kind in accordance with Section 14 of the General Terms and Conditions in addition to any fuel reimbursement required from the part under whose Service Agreement the gas is to be transported to Jackson Prairie.

11. WITHDRAWALS AND INJECTIONS SUBSEQUENT TO THE INTRADAY 2 NOMINATION CYCL

To the extent Transporter's existing transportation and storage obligations are not compromised, Shipper may request up to two changes in scheduled daily withdrawal or injection quantities following the Intraday 2 Nomination Cycle for the remainder of the Gas Day. Transporter will thereupon withdraw or inject the volume of gas so nominated, subject to the limitations set forth in this Rate Schedule including fuel gas reimbursement requirements and subject as necessary to confirmation of the nomination changes for the related transportatio service agreement.

Page 56 of 479

TF0355 000004Pl26Original Sheet No. 55 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108 TF07

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

## 12. LIMITATIONS ON INJECTIONS AND WITHDRAWALS FROM STORAGE

Shipper may request Transporter to cause gas to be injected into or withdrawn from storage for Shipper's account at any time during the year. Available injection capacity will be allocated to each Shipper proportionate to such Shipper's Storage Capacity. In no event shall th balance of gas stored in Shipper's account exceed Shipper's Storage Capacity as defined under Section 6 of this Rate Schedule.

After the commencement of an annual Storage Cycle, withdrawals from Shipper's Available Working Gas may be replaced both to maintain deliverability and to restore the quantity available for withdrawals. Additional working gas may also be injected during the Storage Cycle; provided, however, that Shipper's Unavailable Working Gas as defined in Section 8 above shall not be available for withdrawal during the curren Storage Cycle.

# 13. WITHDRAWALS IN EXCESS OF FIRM ENTITLEMENT (BEST-EFFORTS WITHDRAWALS)

Shipper may request Transporter to withdraw volumes in excess of Shipper's Contract Demand on a best-efforts basis; provided, however, that the total volume withdrawn may not exceed the level of Shipper's Available Working Gas. Transporter may make such excess withdrawal, consistent with the priority of service provisions contained in Section 12 of the General Terms and Conditions, if and to the extent that capacity is available to make such withdrawal after Transporter's needs for withdrawal capacity to satisfy its system balancing requirements have been met.

#### 14. TRANSFER OF WORKING GAS INVENTORY

Shippers subject to either this Rate Schedule or to Rate Schedule SGS-2I may agree to transfer their respective Working Gas Inventories between themselves. Participating Shippers must notify Transporter's Marketing Services personnel of their intent to transfer such inventory in writing, prior to the beginning of the gas day in which such transfe will occur. Transfers of Working Gas Inventory may not result in any Shipper taking title to Working Gas Inventory volumes that exceed such Shipper's Rate Schedule SGS-2F Storage Capacity or Rate Schedule SGS-2I Interruptible Storage Capacity.

http://www.northwest.williams.com/Files/Northwest/tariff/body.html

Page 57 of 479

TF0356 000004P126Original Sheet No. 56 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

14. TRANSFER OF WORKING GAS INVENTORY (Continued)

Pursuant to the January 15, 1998 Gas Storage Project Agreement, owners of the Jackson Prairie Storage Project may transfer portions of their respective available working gas inventories, as defined in the Project Agreement, to each other. Upon agreement of the parties, and subject to the terms of the Project Agreement, Transporter may utilize its ownership account on behalf of a Rate Schedule SGS-2F Shipper to transfer such Shipper's Working Gas Inventory to an owner's available working gas inventory account. Conversely, an owner may transfer its available working gas inventory to a Rate Schedule SGS-2F Shipper's Working Gas Inventory account.

## 15. EVERGREEN PROVISION

- 15.1 Standard Unilateral Evergreen Provision. If Transporter and Shipper agree to include a standard unilateral evergreen provision as indicated on Exhibit A of the Service Agreement, the following conditions will apply:
  - (a) The established rollover period will be one year.
  - (b) Shipper may terminate the Service Agreement in its entiret upon the primary term end date or upon the conclusion of any evergreen rollover period thereafter by giving written notice to Transporter so stating at least five years before the terminatio date.
  - (c) The termination notice required under Section 15.1(b) will be deemed given when posted on Transporter's Designated Site.
- 15.2 Standard Bi-Lateral Evergreen Provision. If Transporter and Shipper agree to include a standard bi-lateral evergreen provision as indicated on Exhibit A of the Service Agreement, the following conditions will apply:

Page 58 of 479

TF0357 000004P126Original Sheet No. 57 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108

F 0 /

RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

- 15. EVERGREEN PROVISION (Continued)
  - (a) The established rollover period will be:
    - (i) one month for a Service Agreement with a primary ter of less than one year; or
    - (ii) one year for a Service Agreement with a primary term of one year or more.
  - (b) Either Transporter or Shipper may terminate the Service Agreement in its entirety upon the primary term end date or upon the conclusion of any evergreen rollover period thereafter by giving the other party termination notice at least:
    - (i) ten Business Days before the termination date if Section 15.2(a) (i) applies; or
    - (ii) one year before the termination date if Section 15.2(a) (ii) applies.
  - (c) The termination notice required under Section 15.2(b) will be deemed given when posted on Transporter's Designated Site. If Transporter gives termination notice, such termination notice als will be given via Internet E-mail or fax if specified by Shipper on the Business Associate Information form.
  - 15.3 Grandfathered Unilateral Evergreen Provision. If a Shipper with Service Agreement containing a unilateral evergreen provision elects: (i) to restate such Service Agreement in the format of the Form of Service Agreement contained in this Tariff, or (ii) to permanently release all or a portion of its firm contract rights, including its unilateral evergreen rights, to a Replacement Shipper at the Maximum Base Tariff Rate pursuant to Section 22.5 of the General Terms and Conditions, then the Exhibit A of the applicable restated or replacemen Service Agreement will indicate that the following grandfathered unilateral evergreen conditions will apply:
    - (a) The established rollover period will be one year, at Shipper's sole option.

Page 59 of 479

TF0358 000004P126Original Sheet No. 58 TF04 TF05Laren M. Gertsch, Director TF06121907 013108

> RATE SCHEDULE SGS-2F Storage Gas Service - Firm (Continued)

# 15. EVERGREEN PROVISION (Continued)

- (b) Shipper may terminate all or any portion of service under its Service Agreement either at the expiration of the primary term, or upon any anniversary thereafter, by giving written notice to Transporter so stating at least twelve months in advance.
- (c) Shipper also will have the sole option to enter into a new Service Agreement for all or any portion of the service under it Service Agreement at or after the end of the primary term of its Service Agreement. It is Transporter's and Shipper's intent tha this provision provide Shipper with a "contractual right to continue such service" and to provide Transporter with concurren pregranted abandonment of any volume that Shipper terminates within the meaning of 18 CFR 284.221(d)(2)(i) as promulgated by Order No. 636 on May 8, 1992.
- (d) The termination notice required under Section 15.3(b) will be deemed given when posted on Transporter's Designated Site.

# 16. INTERIM BEST-EFFORTS WITHDRAWAL CHARGE REVENUE CREDITING

One hundred percent (100%) of Interim Best-Efforts Withdrawal Charge revenues received by Transporter pursuant to Section 3.1 will be credited to Rate Schedule SGS-2F Pre-Expansion Shippers, excluding such Shippers receiving service under capacity release Service Agreements. For each month Transporter receives Interim Best-Efforts Withdrawal Charge revenues, credits for such revenues will be allocated to the eligible Rate Schedule SGS-2F Pre-Expansion Shippers pro rata in proportion to the Demand Charge revenues, net of credits from capacity releases as described in Section 23 of the General Terms and Conditions, received from each eligible Rate Schedule SGS-2F Pre-Expansion Shipper for that month. Such allocated monthly revenue credits will be accrued during a calendar year and reflected as credit billing adjustments on the eligible Shippers' March invoices following such calendar year.

# 17. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The General Terms and Conditions contained in this Tariff, except Sections 13, 16 and 21 and except as modified in the executed Service Agreement, are applicable to this Rate Schedule and are hereby made a part hereof.

-- -

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

# h) For LDC's that own and operate storage:

a. The date and results of the last engineering study for that storage.

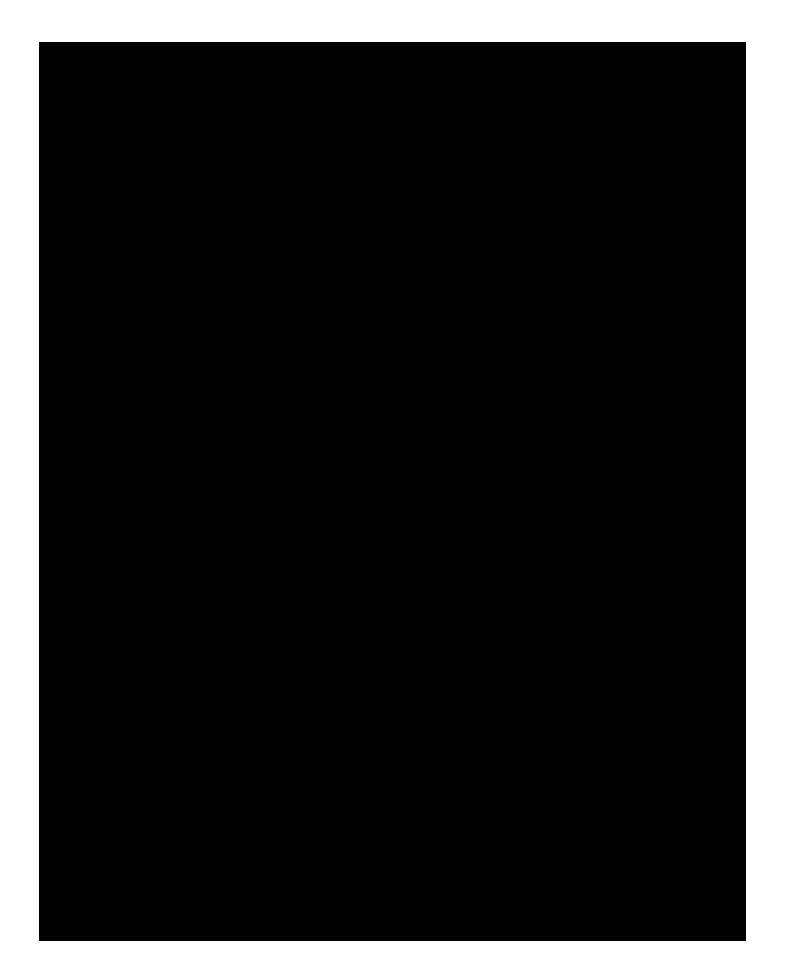
See Capacity Performance Study of the Mist Underground Natural Gas Storage Field, Columbia County, OR

Confidential and subject to Modified Protective Order No. 10-337





























OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines

# CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT TO MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER 10-337

UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 98 of 99

b. A description of any significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility (including LNG) since the current engineering study was completed.

There have been no significant changes in physical or operational parameters of the storage facility since completion of the July 2015 study.

OPUC Order No. 11-196 Docket UM 1286 Section IV and V-PGA Portfolio Guidelines UG-313 - NWN OPUC Advice 16-17 Exhibit C Supporting Materials Page 99 of 99

# Section V.8 - Attestation as to Consistency

See IV.1.c



# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that I have this day served the foregoing unredacted version of the Confidential and Highly Confidential portions of NWN OPUC Advice No. 16-17/UG 313 Exhibit C, subject to Modified Protective Order 10-337, via U.S. MAIL in Docket UM 1286.

Public Utility Commission of Oregon (C)(HC) Attention: Filing Center 201 High Street SE, Suite 100 PO Box 1088 Salem. OR 97308-1088

Lisa Gorsuch (C)(HC)
Public Utility Commission of Oregon
201 High Street SE, Suite 100
PO Box 1088
Salem, OR 97308-1088

Stephanie Andrus (C)(HC) Business Activities Section 1162 Court ST NE Salem, OR 97301-4096

Michael Goetz (C)(HC) Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon 610 SW Broadway, STE 400 Portland, OR 97205

Robert Jenks (C)(HC) Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon 610 SW Broadway, STE 400 Portland, OR 97205

Edward Finklea (C)(HC) Northwest Industrial Gas Users 545 Grandview Dr Ashland, OR 97520 Tommy A. Brooks (C)
Cable Huston Benedict Haagensen &
Lloyd
1001 SW Fifth Avenue, STE 2000
Portland, OR 97204-1136

Chad Stokes (C)
Cable Huston Benedict Haagensen &
Lloyd
1001 SW Fifth Avenue, STE 2000
Portland, OR 97204-1136

DATED at Portland, Oregon, this 29th day of July 2016.

/s/ Shannon L. Seagondollar
Shannon L. Seagondollar
Rates & Regulatory Affairs – Specialist 3
NW NATURAL